PA881
.E46

LIBRARY OF PRINCETON
1-18-1946
THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY
PA881
.E46

LIBRARY OF PRINCETON
JAN 18 1946
THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY

A COMPARATIVE LEXICON of NEW TESTAMENT GREEK

by

LESLIE ROBINSON ELLIOTT

γοις---πνευματικοῖς πνευματικὰ συνκρίνοντες

Kansas City, Kansas
CENTRAL SEMINARY PRESS
1945

Copyright 1945 by Central Seminary Press

Lithoprinted in U.S.A.
EDWARDS BROTHERS, INC.
ANN ARBOR, MICHIGAN
1945

Το

WILLIAM OWEN CARVER

ὁ διδάσκαλος τίμιος

ὁ ἀγαπατὸς ἀδελφός

INTRODUCTION

In the fall of 1911, Dr. W. O. Carver remarked to his Junior Greek class in the Southern Baptist Theological Seminary that if one knew the essential meaning of two or three hundred word roots and the inflectional paradigms he could read the Greek New Testament with little reference to the lexicon. The simplicity and workableness of this idea lodged in the mind of at least one of his struggling students and later was matured in the class room during fifteen years of teaching. The result is what follows.

The plan is simple. Bring together in one column all the New Testament words built on the same root or stem. Opposite each Greek word give briefly the English meaning. The similarity of form and meaning all brought together and seen in one view increases the student's progress in mastering vocabulary. By this arrangement the student while learning that κρίνω means I judge also learns that κρίσις means judgment and κριτής means judge. The law of association of ideas is thus invoked to the student's advantage.

The use of English derivatives in square brackets is intended as a further aid in memorizing. But let the student observe that the English derivative often is not a translation of the Greek; it only suggests the translation.

The structural principles of Greek word formation are also more readily revealed. These principles are essentially simple. Their application produces a consistency of word formation that, once apprehended by the student, contributes to the pleasure and speed of his vocabulary learning. For example, let the student observe that an α or ε in a verb often appears as an o in the corresponding noun; βάλλω I throw, βολή a throw; λέγω I speak, λόγος a word; τρέφω I feed, τροφή food. Other structural phenomena can be

pointed out by the teacher or observed by the student.

This work is intended to help first and second year students. It is a supplement to the regular lexicons, not a substitute for them.

Not all New Testament words are included. Proper names, foreign words, forms occurring in Textus Receptus, solitary adverbs, particles, and roots occurring in only one or two words are omitted. Those occurring in only two words are included when they do not occur together in the regular lexicons. All roots represented in three or more words are included.

The order of arrangement is the alphabetic sequence of the main root or stem of each group of words. Cross references of roots or stems, in the same order, make the work self-indexing. Remote roots not readily apparent in New Testament forms are omitted. The difference between roots and stems is ignored. Etymology is a subject for advanced students. It is enough for the beginner to recognize that a common base characterizes each group.

When somewhat varying definitions, separated by a semicolon, are given the first may represent the earlier or classical meaning and the latter the koine or New Testament meaning. More often all definitions are New Testament.

Within each group of words the order of sequence is used which seemed to be of most help to the student. The simple forms come first, then the forms with the prepositional prefixes, followed by compound words. Within these three series no further set order has been attempted.

The component elements in the compound words are separated by hyphens. A few compounds form vowel contractions making a long vowel or a diphthong that cannot be hypenated. See the ἐργ group for examples.

An asterisk indicates the word occurs ten or more times in the Greek New Testament.

Ἄγω heads the largest group with 67 members. The τίθημι and λέγω groups number 55 each. The ἔχω and ἵστημι groups have an even 50 each. The βάλλω group musters 41 and βαίνω runs it a close second with 40. In the thirties the count is οἶνος 38, ἔργον 37, γίνομαι and φέρω 36 each, φιλέω 31 and κρίνω 30. There are 284 groups that have five or more words each. The statistics for the smaller groups follow.

Number of groups	Words per group
111	3
88	4
62	5
37	6
36	7
23	8
13	9
16	10
16	11
7	12
8	13
10	14
4	15
3	16
4	17
8	18
2	19
3	21
7	22
3	23
3	24
2	25
1	26
2	28
1	29

BIBLIOGRAPHY

Abbott-Smith, G. A Manual Greek Lexicon of the New Testament. 1922. New York. Charles Scribner's Sons.

Liddell, Henry George and Scott, Robert. A Greek-English Lexicon. A new edition, 1925-40. Oxford. The Clarendon Press.

Souter, Alexander. A Pocket Lexicon to the Greek New Testament. 1935. Oxford. The Clarendon Press.

Moulton, W. F. and Geden, A. S. A Concordance to the Greek Testament. 1897. Edinburgh. T. and T. Clark.

Goodspeed, Edgar J. The New Testament-An American Translation. 1934. Chicago. The University of Chicago Press.

Moffatt, James. The New Testament - A New Translation. 1922. New York. George H. Doran Company.

Montgomery, Helen Barrett. Centenary Translation of the New Testament. 1924. Philadelphia. The American Baptist Publication Society.

Williams, Charles B. The New Testament - A Translation in the Language of the People. 1937. Boston. Bruce Humphries, Inc.

ABBREVIATIONS

acc.	accusative case.
adv.	adverb, adverbially.
aor.	aorist tense.
Att.	Attic dialect.
cl.	classical Greek.
collat.	collateral.
compar.	comparative degree.
contr.	contraction, contracted.

cop.	copulative, opposite meaning of α privitive.
dim.	diminutive.
Ep.	Epic dialect.
etym.	etymology.
fem.	feminine gender.
fig.	figuratively.
fut.	future tense.
gen.	genitive case.
Gr.	Greek.
imp.	imperfect tense.
impv.	imperative mood.
intrans. / intr.	intransitive.
Ion.	Ionic dialect.
lit.	literally.
mid.	middle voice.
neg.	negative.
neu.	neuter gender.
N T	New Testament.
obsol.	obsolete.
opp.	opposite, in contrast to.
π	papyri.
part.	participle.
pas.	passive voice.
pf.	perfect tense.
pl.	plural number.
pleon.	pleonastic.
pres.	present tense.
prop.	properly.
ptcp.	participle.
Rec.	the Received text, textus receptus.
redup.	reduplication.
sc.	scilicet, that is.
subst.	substantive,-ly.
trag.	tragic writers.
trans. / tr.	transitive.
W H	Westcott and Hort's text

SIGNS

<, derives from: ἀγών<ἄγω, means that ἀγών comes from ἄγω.
?, uncertain, questionable, unknown.
√, root.
*, indicates that the Greek word occurs ten or more times in the Greek New Testament.

ἀγ, ἀγελ, ἀγρ, ἀγων, ἀξι. ἡγε

ἄγω, I lead, bring, carry; I guide, impel; I spend, keep (a day); I go.*
ἀγωγή, -ῆς, ἡ, a leading, guiding; conduct.
ἀν-άγω, I lead up, bring up: I set before; I offer; I put to sea.*
ἐπ-αν-άγω, I put out to sea; I return.
ἀπ-άγω, I lead away.*
συν-απ-άγω, I am carried away with; mid; I condescend to.
δι-άγω, I pass (time); I live.
εἰσ-άγω, I bring in.*
ἐπ-εισ-άγω, I bring in besides.
παρ-εισ-άγω, I bring in secretly.
παρ-εί-σακτος, -ον, brought in secretly.
ἐξ-άγω, I lead out.*
ἐπ-άγω, I bring upon.
κατ-άγω, I bring down; I bring to land.
μετ-άγω, I turn about, direct.*
παρ-άγω, I pass by, go away.*
περι-άγω, I lead about; I go about.
προ-άγω, I lead out, forward; I go before.*
προσ-άγω, I bring, lead; I introduce; I approach.
προσ-αγωγή, -ῆς, ἡ, approach, access.
συν-άγω, I gather together; I entertain.*
συν-αγωγή, ῆς, ἡ, an assembly, a synagogue.*
ἀπο-συν-αγωγός, -ον, expelled from the synagogue, excommunicated.
ἐπι-συν-άγω, I collect, gather together.
ἐπι-συν-αγωγή, -ῆς, ἡ, a gathering, assembly.
ὑπ-άγω, I depart.*
ἀρχι-συν-άγωγος, -ου, ὁ, ruler of a synagogue.
συλ-αγωγέω (σύλη, booty), I carry off as booty.
χαλιν-αγωγέω (χαλινός, bridle), I bridle, restrain.
χειρ-αγωγός, -όν, leading by the hand; ὁ χ., a guide.
χειρ-αγωγέω, I lead by the hand.

ἀγέλη, -ης, ἡ, a herd.
ἄγρα, -ας, ἡ, a catching, a catch (of fish).
ἀγρεύω, I catch; I hunt.
ἀγρ-υπνέω, (I hunt sleep), I am sleepless; I am watchful, vigilant.
ἀγρ-υπνία, -ας, ἡ, sleeplessness; watchfulness.
ζω-γρέω, I catch alive.
ἀγών, -ῶνος, ὁ, an athletic gathering; a contest, struggle, trial.
ἀγωνία, -ας, ἡ, great fear, terror, anxiety. [agony]
ἀγωνίζομαι, I contend for a prize; I struggle, strive.
ἀντ-αγωνίζομαι, I struggle against.
ἐπ-αγωνίζομαι, I contend for.
κατ-αγωνίζομαι, I conquer, overcome.
συν-αγωνίζομαι, I contend together with.

ἡγέομαι (-οῦμαι), I lead, guide, rule; I think.*
δι-ηγέομαι, I recount, describe.
δι-ήγησις, -εως, ἡ, recounting, narrative.
ἐκ-δι-ηγέομαι, I relate, declare.
ἀν-εκ-δι-ήγητος, -ον (ἀν-, neg.), inexpressable.
ἐξ-ηγέομαι, I lead; I narrate, declare. [exegesis]
προ-ηγέομαι, I lead in front; I prefer.
καθ-ηγητής, -οῦ, ὁ, a guide, master, teacher.
ἀρχ-ηγός, -όν, subst., founder, author.
ὁδ-ηγός, -οῦ, ὁ, a guide.
ὁδ-ηγέω, I guide; I teach.
στρατ-ηγός, -οῦ, ὁ, a governor, commander, [strategy]
χορ-ηγέω, I provide a χορός; I supply, furnish, [choragus]
ἐπι-χορ-ηγέω, I supply, provide.
ἐπι-χορ-ηγία, -ας, ἡ, a supply.

ἡγεμών, -ονος, ὁ, a leader, commander, governor.*
ἡγεμωνία, -ας, ἡ, rule, sovereignty, [hegemony]
ἡγεμωνεύω, I lead (in war), command, govern.

ἄξιος, -α, -ον (ἄγω, I draw down the scale) of weight; worthy; befitting, meet.* [axiom]
ἀξιόω, I deem worthy, fit.
ἀξίως, worthily.
ἀν-άξιος, -ον, unworthy.
ἀν-ἀξίως, unworthily.
κατ-αξιόω, I deem worthy.

ἁγ, ἁγν

ἅγος, -εος, τό, any matter of religious awe (not in NT)
ἅγιος, -α, -ον (< ἅγος), dedicated; holy.* [hagiology]
ἁγιάζω, I set apart, dedicate; I sanctify, make holy.*
ἁγιασμός, -οῦ, ὁ, dedication, sanctification.*
ἁγιότης, -ητός, ἡ, holiness (abstract).
ἁγιωσύνη, -ης, ἡ, holiness (concrete).
ἁγνός, -ή, -όν, (< ἅγος), pure, chaste.
ἁγνεία (WH, ἁγνία), -ας, ἡ, purity, chastity.
ἁγνίζω, I purify.
ἁγνισμός, -οῦ, ὁ, purification.
ἁγνότης, -ητος, ἡ, purity, chastity.
ἁγνῶς, purely, honestly.

ἀγαθ

ἀγαθός, -ή, -όν, good.*
ἀγαθωσύνη, -ης, ἡ, goodness.
ἀγαθο-εργέω, I do good, show kindness.
ἀγαθο-ποιέω, I do good.
ἀγαθο-ποιία, -ας, ἡ, well-doing.
ἀγαθο-ποιός, -όν, doing well, acting rightly.
ἀγαθουργέω, (contr. of ἀγαθοεργέω), I do good.
φιλ-άγαθος, -ον, loving goodness.
ἀ-φιλ-άγαθος, -ον, without love of good.

ἀγαπ

ἀγαπάω, I love.*
ἀγάπη, -ης, ἡ, love.* [agape]
ἀγαπητός, -ή, -όν, beloved.*

ἀγγ

ἀγγεῖον, -ου, τό, a vessel.
ἄγγος, -εος, τό, a vessel.

ἀγγελ

ἄγγελος, -ου, ὁ, a messenger; an angel.*
ἀγγελία, -ας, ἡ, a message.
ἀγγέλλω, I announce, report.
ἀν-αγγέλλω, I bring back word; I announce, report.*
ἀπ-αγγέλλω, I announce, report.*
δι-αγγέλλω, I publish abroad, proclaim.*
ἐξ-αγγέλλω, I tell out, proclaim.
ἐπ-αγγέλλω, I promise; I profess.*
προ-επ-αγγέλλομαι, I promise before.
ἐπ-άγγελμα, -τος, τό, a promise.
ἐπ-αγγελία, -ας, ἡ, a promise*
εὐ-αγγελίζω, I bring or announce good news.*
εὐ-αγγέλιον, -ου, τό, good news.*
εὐ-αγγελιστής, -οῦ, ὁ, one who proclaims good news.
προ-ευ-αγγελίζομαι, I proclaim good news before.
κατ-αγγελεύς, -έως, ὁ, a proclaimer, a herald.
κατ-αγγέλλω, I proclaim, declare.*
προ-κατ-αγγέλλω, I announce beforehand.
παρ-αγγέλλω, I command, charge.*
παρ-αγγελία, -ας, ἡ, a command, charge; a precept.
ἀρχ-άγγελος, -ου, ὁ, a chief angel. [archangel]
ἰσ-άγγελος, -ον, like or equal to angels.

ἀγελ, see ἀγ

ἀγκ

ἀγκάλη, -ης, ἡ (<ἄγκος, a bend), an arm bent.
ἄγκιστρον, -ου, τό, a fish-hook.
ἄγκυρα, -ας, ἡ, an anchor.
ἐν-αγκαλίζομαι, I take, fold in my arms.

ἁγν, see ἁγ

ἀγορ, ἠγορ, ἠγυρ, ἠγωρ

ἀγείρω (<√ἄγερ), I bring together (not in NT).
ἀγορά, -ᾶς, ἡ, forum, market-place. [agora]
ἀγοράζω, I buy, purchase (in the market-place).*
ἐξ-αγοράζω, I buy out of the market-place; I redeem, ransom.
ἀγοραῖος, -ον, a lounger in the ἀγορά; market day.
προσ-αγορεύω, I address, call by name.
κατ-ηγορέω, I accuse (in the forum).*
κατ-ηγορία, -ας, ἡ, an accusation, charge.
κατ-ήγορος, -ου, ὁ, an accuser, prosecutor.
κατ-ήγωρ, ὁ, a vulgar form of κατήγορος
παρ-ηγορία, -ας, ἡ, consolation.
ἀλλ-ηγορέομαι, I speak in an allegory.
δημ-ηγορέω, I speak in public.
παν-ήγυρις, -εως, ἡ, festal assembly. [panegyric]

ἀγρ(1), see ἀγ
ἀγρ(2)

ἀγρός, -οῦ, ὁ, a field, pl., farms; the country.*
ἄγριος, -α, -ον, living in the fields; wild; fierce.
ἀγρ-αυλέω, I live in the fields.
ἀγρ-έλαιος, -ον, subst., wild olive.

ἀγων, see ἀγ

ἀδελφ, see δελφ

ἀθλ

ἀθλέω, I contend (in the games); I wrestle. [athletic]
ἄθλησις, -εως, ἡ, a contest; a struggle.
συν-αθλέω, I strive together with.

αἰ

ἀεί, adv., ever, always.
ἀΐδιος, -ον, everlasting.

αἰδ

αἰδώς, -οῦς, ἡ, shame, modesty.
ἀν-αιδία, -ας, ἡ, shamelessness, importunity.

αἱμ

αἷμα, -τος, τό, blood.*
αἱματ-ἐκ-χυσία, -ας, ἡ(<ἁ,ἐκ, χέω), shedding blood.
αἱμο-ρροέω (ἁ, ρέω), I suffer from a flow of blood. [hemorrhage]

αἰν

αἶνος, -ου, ὁ, praise.
αἰνέω, I praise.
αἴνεσις, -εως, ἡ, praise.
ἐπ-αινέω, I praise, commend.
ἔπ-αινος -ου, ὁ, praise.*
παρ-αινέω, I exhort, advise.

αἰρ

αἴρω, I raise, take up; I take away, remove.*
ἀπ-αίρω, I take away.
ἐξ-αίρω, I lift up; I remove.
ἐπ-αίρω, I lift up, raise.*
μετ-αίρω, I depart.
συν-αίρω, I settle accounts.
ὑπερ-αίρομαι, I lift up myself.

αἱρε

αἱρέω, I take; mid., I choose.
αἵρεσις, -εως, ἡ, a choosing; heresy; sect.
ἀν-αιρέω, I take up; I destroy, kill.*
ἀν-αίρεσις, -εως, ἡ, a taking away of life, murder.
ἀφ-αιρέω, I take away.
δι-αιρέω, I divide; I distribute.
δι-αίρεσις, -εως, ἡ, distribution. [diaeresis]
ἐξ-αιρέω, I take out; mid., I choose; I deliver.
καθ-αιρέω, I take down; I destroy.
καθ-αίρεσις, -εως, ἡ, a pulling down, destruction.
περι-αιρέω, I strip off, cast off.
προ-αιρέω, I take by choice, prefer.
αὐθ-αίρετος, -ον (αὐτός, αἵ), self-chosen; of one's own accord.
αἱρετίζω, I choose.
αἱρετικός, -ή,-όν, causing division, factions, heretical.

αἰσθ

αἰσθάνομαι, I perceive.
αἴσθησις, -εως, ἡ, perception. [esthetic]
αἰσθητήριον, -ου, τό, faculty of perception, sense.

αἰσχ

αἶσχος, -εος, τό, shame, disgrace (not in NT).
αἰσχρός, -ά,-όν (< αἶσχος), base, shameful.
αἰσχρότης, -ητος, ἡ, baseness.
αἰσχρο-κερδής, -ές, greedy of base gain.
αἰσχρο-κερδῶς, in eagerness for base gain.
αἰσχρο-λογία, -ας, ἡ, base talk, foul speech.
αἰσχύνη, -ης, ἡ, (< αἶσχος), shame.
αἰσχύνομαι, I am ashamed.
ἐπ-αισχύνομαι, I am ashamed of.
ἀν-επ-αίσχυντος, -ον, not ashamed.
κατ-αισχύνω, I disgrace, put to shame.*

αἰτ

αἰτέω, I ask, request.*
αἴτημα, -τος, τό, a request, petition.
ἀπ-αιτέω, I ask back, demand.
ἐξ-αιτέομαι, mid., I ask for myself.
ἐπ-αιτέω, I beg (alms).
παρ-αιτέομαι, I beg from another; I beg off, excuse myself; I refuse, decline.
προσ-αιτέω, I beg (alms).
προσ-αίτης, -ου, ὁ, a begger.

αἰτία, -ας, ἡ, cause, reason; accusation; crime, guilt.* [etiology]
αἰτίωμα, -τος, τό, a charge, accusation.
αἴτιος, -α, -ον, the cause of; responsible for.
ἀν-αίτιος, -ον, guiltless, innocent.
προ-αιτιάομαι, I accuse beforehand.

αἰφν, see ἀφν

αἰχ, see ἀκ

ἀκ, ἀκρ, αἰχ

ἀκή, -ῆς, ἡ, a point (not in NT).
ἄκανθα, -ης, ἡ, a prickly plant, thorn, briar.* [acanthus]
ἀκάνθινος, -ον, of thorns.
ἀκμήν, at the present point of time, even now. [acme]
ἀκμάζω, I am ripe.
ὑπέρ-ακμος, -ον, past the bloom of youth.
αἰχμ-άλωτος, -ον (<αἰχμή, spear, ἁλίσκομαι, I am taken), captive.
αἰχμ-αλωσία, -ας, ἡ, captivity.
αἰχμ-αλωτεύω, I take captive.
αἰχμ-αλωτίζω, I take captive, subdue.
συν-αιχμ-άλωτος, -ου, ὁ, a fellow-prisoner.
ἄκρος, -α, -ον, highest, extreme; subst., top, end, tip. [acrobat]
ἀκρο-βυστία, -ας, ἡ, uncircumcision.*
ἀκρο-γωνιαῖος, -αία, -αῖον, corner stone.
ἀκρο-θίνον,-ου, τό (θίς, a heap), top of the heap, chief spoils.
ἀκρ-ίβεια, -ας, ἡ (-ιβεια?), accuracy, exactness.
ἀκρ-ιβής, -ές, exact, precise, careful.
ἀκρ-ιβόω, I enquire carefully.
ἀκρ-ιβῶς, exactly, carefully.

ἀκ(2) see ἐκ

ἀκο, ἀκου

ἀκοή, -ῆς, ἡ , hearing; ear; report, rumor.*
ἀκούω, I hear.* [acoustic]
δι-ακούω, I hear fully (judicially).
εἰσ-ακούω, I hear (to assent, obey).
ἐπ-ακούω, I hear, listen to.
παρ-ακούω, I hear without heeding.
παρ-ακοή, -ῆς, ἡ, disobedience.
προ-ακούω, I hear beforehand.
ὑπ-ακούω, I answer; I obey.*
ὑπ-ακοή, -ῆς, ἡ, obedience.*
ὑπ-ήκοος, -ον, obedient, subject.

ἀκολουθ, see κελευθ
ἀκου, see ἀκο
ἀκρ, see ἀκ

ἀκρο

ἀκροατής, -οῦ, ὁ, a hearer.
ἀκροατήριον, -ου, τό, a place of audience.
ἐπ-ακροάομαι (ῶμαι), I listen attentively.

ἁλ

ἅλας, -ατος, τό, salt. [halite]
ἁλεεύς, έως, ὁ, a fisherman.
ἁλιεύω, I catch fish.
ἁλίζω, I sprinkle, season, with salt.
ἁλυκός, -ή, -όν, salty, salt.
ἄν-αλος, -ον, saltless, insipid.
ἐν-άλιος, -ον, a marine creature.
παρ-άλιος, -ον, the sea coast.*

ἀλε, ἀλη

ἄλευρον, -ου, τό (<ἀλεύω, I grind), meal.
ἀλήθω, I grind.

ἀλειφ, see λιπ(2)
ἀλη, see ἀλε

ἀλισκ, ἁλω

ἀν-αλίσκω (<ἁλίσκω, I take), I consume destroy.
αἰχμ-άλωτος, -ον, captive (see ἀκ)
αἰχμ-αλωσία, -ας, ἡ, captivity.
αἰχμ-αλωτεύω, I take captive.
αἰχμ-αλωτίζω, I take captive, subdue.
συν-αιχμ-άλωτος, -ου, ὁ, a fellow-prisoner.

ἀλλ

ἄλλος, -η, -ον, other, another.*
ἀλλά(neu. pl. of ἄλλος), otherwise, on the other hand; but; except.*
ἀλλαχόθεν, from another place.
ἀλλαχοῦ, elsewhere.
ἀλλήλων (gen. pl. of ἄλλος), of one another, mutually*
ἄλλως, otherwise.
ἀλλότριος -α, -ον, belonging to another; foreign, strange.*
ἀπ-αλλοτριόω, I alienate, estrange.
ἀλλοτρι-επίσκοπος, -ου, ὁ, a meddler in the affairs of others; a revolutionist (?)
ἀλλάσσω, I change; I transform.
ἀντ-άλλαγμα -τος τό, an exchange; purchase price.
ἀπ-αλλάσσω, I release; mid., I am freed; I am rid of.
δι-αλλάσσομαι, I reconcile myself with.
κατ-αλλάσσω, I reconcile.
κατ-αλλαγή, -ῆς, ἡ, reconciliation.
ἀπο-κατ-αλλάσσω, I reconcile.
μετ-αλλάσσω, I change, transform.
παρ-αλλαγή, -ῆς, ἡ, change.
συν-αλλάσσω, I try to reconcile, pacify.
ἀλλ-ηγορέομαι, I speak in an allegory.
ἀλλο-γενής, -ές, of another race, a foreigner.
ἀλλό-φυλος, -ον (φυλή, a tribe), foreign, a foreigner.

ἀλλ

αλλομαι, I leap.
ἐξ-άλλομαι, I leap up,
ἐφ-άλλομαι, I leap upon.

ἀλο, ἅλο

ἀλοάω, I thresh.
ἅλων, -ωνος, ἡ, a thresting floor.
πατρο-λῴας, -ου, ὁ, a parricide.

ἅλω, see ἅλισκ

ἁμαρτ

ἁμαρτάνω, I miss the mark; I sin.*
ἁμάρτημα, -τος, τό, a sinful act.*
ἁμαρτία, -ας, ἡ, sin.*
ἁμαρτολός, -όν, sinful; a sinner.*
ἀν-αμάρτητος, -ον, sinless.
προ-αμαρτάνω, I sin before.

ἀμν, see ἀρν

ἀμπελ

ἄμπελος, -ου, ἡ, a vine.
ἀμπελών, -ῶνος, ὁ, a vineyard.*
ἀμπελουργός, -οῦ, ὁ, ἡ (ἀ., ἔργω), a vine dresser.

ἀμφι

ἀμφιάζω (ἀμφί, (ἀμφί, on both sides), I clothe.
ἀμφι-βάλλω, I throw around; I cast a net. [amphibolous]
ἀμφί-βληστρον, -ου, τό, a casting net.
ἀμφιέζω, incorrect form of ἀμφιάζω.
ἀμφι-έννυμι, I clothe.
ἄμφ-οδον, -ου, τό, a street; quarter or block of a city.
ἀμφότεροι, -αι, -α, both (of two); all (?).*

ἀναγκ

ἀνάγκη, -ης, ἡ (<ἄγχω, I compress), compulsion, necessity; pain, distress.*
ἀναγκάζω, I compel, constrain.
ἀναγκαῖος, -αῖα, -αῖον, necessary; near, intimate.
ἀναγκαστῶς, by compulsion, by force.
ἐπ-ανάγκης, -ες (adv.), necessarily.

ἀνδρ,

ἀνήρ, ἀνδρός, ὁ, a man; a husband.*
ἀνδρίζω, I make a man of; mid., I play the man.
ὕπ-ανδρος, -ον, subject to a man, married.
ἀνδρο-φόνος, -ου, ὁ, a manslayer, murderer.
φίλ-ανδρος, -ον, loving one's husband.

ἀνθρωπ

ἄνθρωπος, -ου, ὁ, a man; mankind.* [anthropology]
ἀνθρώπινος, -η, -ον, human.
ἀνθρωπ-άρεσκος, -ον, subst., a men-pleaser.
ἀνθρωο-κτόνος, -ον, subst., a manslayer, murderer.
φιλ-ανθρωπία, -ας, ἡ, humanity, kindness. [philanthropy]
φιλ-ανθρώπως, humanly, kindly.

ἀντ

ἀντάω, I come opposite to (not in NT).
ἀπ-αντάω, I go to meet; I meet.
ἀπ-άντησις, -εως, ἡ, a meeting.
ὑπ-αντάω, I go to meet; I meet.*
ὑπ-άντησις, -εως, ἡ, a meeting.
κατ-αντάω, I arrive at; I attain to.*
συν-αντάω, I meet with; it happens.*

ἀνω

ἄνω (< ἀνά), up, upwards; above (opp. to κάτω)
ἄνωθεν, from above; from the first; anew, again.*
ἀνώτερος, -α, -ον (neu. only), higher; above, before.
ἀνωτερισκός, -ή, -όν, upper.

ἀοιδ, ᾠδ

ᾠδή, -ῆς, ἡ (ᾠ = contr., of ἀοι), a song, ode.
κιθαρ-ῳδός, -οῦ, ὁ, a harpist.

ἀπ, see ἀφν

ἀπατ

ἀπατάω, I deceive.
ἀπάτη, -ης, ἡ, deceit, deceitfulness.
ἐξ-απατάω, I deceive.

ἀπειλ

ἀπειλέω, I threaten.
ἀπειλή, -ῆς, ἡ, threatening, a threat.
προσ-απειλέω, I threaten further.

ἁπλο

ἁπλοῦς (ἁπλόος) -ῆ -οῦν, simple, single.
ἁπλότης, -ητος, ἡ, singleness of mind, sincerity.
ἁπλῶς, simply, sincerely; graciously.

ἁπτ ἁφ

ἁφή, -ῆς, ἡ, a joint.
ἅπτω, I fasten; I kindle, light.*
ἀν-άπτω, I kindle.
καθ-άπτω, I lay hold of, fasten onto.
περι-άπτω, I light, ignite.

ἀρα

ἀρά, -ᾶς, ἡ, a curse.
ἐπ-άρατος, -ον, accursed.
ἐπ-κατ-άρατος, -ον, accursed.
κατ-αράομαι, I curse.
κατ-άρα, -ας, ἡ, a curse.

ἀργ

ἄργυρος, -ου, ὁ, silver. [argentine]
ἀργύριον, -ου, τό, (silver) money.*
ἀργύρεος (-οῦς), -ᾶ, -οῦν, of silver.
ἀργυρο-κόπος, -ου, ὁ(ἀ., κόπτω, I beat), a silver smith.
φιλ-αργυρία, -ας, ἡ, love of money, avarice.
φιλ-άργυρος, -ον, loving money, avaricious.
ἀ-φιλ-άργυρος, -ον, without love of money.

ἀργ (2), see ἐργ

ἀρεσ

ἀρέσκω, I please; I render service.*
ἀρεσκία, -ας, ἡ, pleasing; willing service.
ἀρεστός, -ή, -όν, pleasing, acceptable.
εὐ-άρεστος, -ον, well-pleasing, acceptable.
εὐ-αρέστως, acceptably.
εὐ-αρεστέω, I am well-pleasing, well-pleased.
ἀνθρωπ-άρεσκος, -ον, subst., a men pleaser.

ἀρῃ, see ἀρν

ἀριθμ

ἀριθμέω, I number, count. [arithmetic]
ἀριθμός, -οῦ, ὁ, a number.*
ἀν-αρίθμητος, -ον, innumerable.
κατ-αριθμέω, I number, count among.

ἀριστ

ἄριστον, -ου, τό, breakfast, dinner.
ἀριστέω, I breakfast; I dine.

ἀρκ

ἀρκέω, I suffice; I am satisfied.
ἀρκετός, -ή, -όν, sufficient.
ἐπ-αρκέω, I render help.
αὐτ-άρκης, -ες, self-sufficient, contented.
αὐτ-άρκεια, -ας, ἡ, sufficiency, contentment.

ἁρμο

ἁρμός, -οῦ, ὁ, a joining, joint. [harmony]
ἁρμόζω, I give in marriage.
συν-αρμο-λογέω, I fit together smoothly.

ἀρν, ἀρη, ἀμν

ἀρήν, ἀρνός, ὁ, a lamb.
ἀρνίον, -ου, τό, a little lamb, a lamb.
ἀμνός, -οῦ, ὁ, a lamb (√?, cl. uses ἀρνός, etc.)

ἀρξ, see ἀρχ

ἁρπ

ἁρπάζω, I seize; I obtain by robbery.*
ἁρπαγή, -ῆς, ἡ, robbery.
ἁρπαγμός, -οῦ, ὁ, a thing seized; a prize.
ἅρπαξ, -αγος, ὁ, ἡ, adj., rapacious; subst., a swindler.

ἀρτ

ἀρτύω, I season food.
ἄρτος, -ου, ὁ, bread, loaf.*

ἀρτι

ἄρτι, adv., now, just now.*
ἀπάρτι (ἀπ', ἄρτι), henceforth, even now.
ἄρτιος, -α, -ον, fitted, complete.
ἐξ-αρτίζω, I complete; I supply.
κατ-αρτίζω, I mend; I equip, prepare, perfect.*
κατ-άρτισις, -εως, ἡ, a strengthening, making fit
κατ-αρτισμός, -οῦ, ὁ, making fit, perfecting.
προ-κατ-αρτίζω, I prepare beforehand.
ἀρτι-γέννητος, -ον, new-born.

ἀρχ, ἀρξ

ἀρχή, -ῆς, ἡ, beginning; rule.*
ἀρχαῖος, -αία, -αῖον, original, ancient.* [archaic]
ἄρχω, I rule; -ομαι, I begin.*
ἄρχων, -οντος, ὁ, a ruler, chief.*
ἀπ-αρχή, -ῆς, ἡ, first fruits
ἐν-άρχομαι, I begin.
ἐπ-αρχεία, -ας, ἡ, a province.
ἐπ-άρχειος, -ον, of a prefect, a province.
προ-εν-άρχομαι, I begin before.
ὑπ-άρχω, I am ready, at hand; I am.*
ὑπ-άρχοντα, -των, τά, belongings, possessions.*
ὕπ-αρξις, -εως, ἡ, substance, property.
προ-ὑπ-άρχω, I am (previously); I have been already.
ἀρχ-άγγελος, -ου, ὁ, a chief angel. [archangel]
ἀρχ-ηγός, -ον (ἡγέομαι), subst., founder, author.
ἀρχ-ιερεύς, -έως, ὁ, high priest; plu., chief priests.*
ἀρχ-ιερατικός, -ή, -όν, high-priestly.
ἀρχι-ποίμην, -ενος, ὁ, chief shepherd.
ἀρχι-συν-άγωγος, -ου, ὁ, ruler of a synagogue.
ἀρχι-τέκτων, -ονος, ὁ, a master builder [architect]
ἀρχι-τελώνης, -ου, ὁ, a chief tax-collector.
ἀρχι-τρί-κλινος, -ου, ὁ, master of a feast.
ἐθν-άρχης, -ου, ὁ, an ethnarch, tribal lord.
πατρι-άρχης, -ου, ὁ, a patriarch.
πειθ-αρχέω, I obey one in authority.
στρατο-πέδ-αρχος, -ου, ὁ, a commander, prefect.
χιλί-αρχος, -ου, ὁ, a tribune, colonel.* [chiliarch]
πολιτ-άρχης, -ου, ὁ, the ruler of a city.

ἀστερ, ἀστρ

ἀστήρ, -έρος, ὁ, a star.*
ἄστρον, -ου, τό, a star. [astral]

ἀστραπτ

ἀστραπή, -ῆς; ἡ, lightening.
ἀστράπτω, I flash forth.
ἐξ-αστράπτω, I flash forth, gleam.
περι-αστράπτω, I flash around.

αὐγ

αὐγή, -ῆς, ἡ, brightness; daylight.
αὐγάζω, I gleam, shine forth; I see clearly.
ἀπ-αύγασμα, -τος, τό, a shining out, radiance.
δι-αυγής, -ές, transparent.
δι-αυγάζω, I shine through, down.
κατ-αυγάζω, I shine down on.

αὐθ, see αὐτ

αὐλ (1)

αὐλός, -οῦ, ὁ, a pipe, a flute.
αὐλέω, I play a pipe, flute.
αὐλητής, -οῦ, ὁ, a flute-player.

αὐλ (2)

αὐλή, -ῆς, ἡ, courtyard; house, palace.*
αὐλίζομαι, I lodge outdoors; I spend the night.
ἔπ-αυλις, -εως, ἡ, a dwelling, habitation.
ἀγρ-αυλέω, I dwell, sojourn in the fields.

αὐξ

αὔξησις, -εως, ἡ, increase, growth.
αὔξω, earlier form of αὐξάνω.
αὐξάνω, I cause to increase; I grow.*
συν-αὐξάνω, I cause to increase, grow, together.
ὑπερ-αυξάνω, I grow exceedingly, overmuch.

αὐτ, αὐθ

αὐτός, -ή, -όν, self, same; he, she, it.* [autocrat]
αὐθ-άδης, -ες (ἥδομαι), self-pleasing, arrogant.
αὐθ-αίρετος, -ον, of one's own accord.
αὐθ-εντέω (ἔντης, √?), I govern, exercise authority over.
αὐτ-άρκης, -ες (ἀρκέω), self-sufficient, contented.
αὐτ-άρκεια, -ας, ἡ, sufficiency, contentment.
αὐτο-κατά-κριτος, -ον, self-condemned.
αὐτό-ματος, -η, -ον (√?), of itself, of its own accord.
αὐτ-όπτης, -ου, ὁ. an eye-witness.
αὐτό-φωρος, -ον (φώρ, a thief), in the act.
αὐτό-χειρ, -ρος, ὁ, ἡ, with one's own hand.
ἐξ-αυτῆς, adv., at once, forthwith.
παρ-αυτίκα, adv., momentary.
φίλ-αυτος, -ον, loving oneself, selfish.

ἀφ, see ἀπτ

ἀφν, αἰφνι[1], ἀπ, ἐφν

ἄφνω, adv., suddenly.
αἰφνίδιος, -ον, sudden, unexpected.
ἐφνίδιος, = αἰφνίδιος
ἐξ-αίφνης, adv., suddenly.
ἐξ-άπινα, adv., suddenly.

ἀφρ

ἀφρός, -οῦ, ὁ, foam.
ἀφρίζω, I foam at the mouth.
ἐπ-αφρίζω, I foam out.

1. So Abbott-Smith, but Liddell and Scott, 1925 edition, questions.

B

βαθ, βοθ, βυθ, βυσσ

βάθος, -εος (-ous), τό, depth; the deep sea. [bathysphere]
βαθύς, -εια, -ύ, deep; early dawn.
βαθύνω, I deepen.
βόθυνος, -ου, ὁ, a pit.
βυθός, -οῦ, ὁ, the bottom; the depth of the sea.
βυθίζω, I cause to sink; I sink.
ἄ-βυσσος, -ον, bottomless; ἡ ἄ. the abyss.

βαθμ, see βαιν

βαιν, βαθμ, βασ, βατ, βεβαι, βεβηλ, βημ, βιβαζ, βωμ

βαίνω, I go, step (not in the NT).
βαθμός, -οῦ, ὁ, (Ion.), a step; a degree, standing.
βάσις, -εως, ἡ, a foot.
βῆμα, -τος, τό, a step; platform, tribunal.* [bema]
βωμός, -οῦ, ὁ, a raised place, an altar.
ἀνα-βαίνω, I go up, ascend; I come up, rise.* [anabasis
ἀνα-βαθμός, -οῦ, ὁ, an ascent; step, stairs.
προσ-ανα-βαίνω, I go up higher.
συν-ανα-βαίνω, I go up with.
ἀπο-βαίνω, I step off, disembark; it issues, turns out.
δια-βαίνω, I step across, go over.
ἐκ-βαίνω, I go out.
ἔκ-βασις, -εως, ἡ, a way out, a result.
ἐμ-βαίνω, I step into: I embark.*
ἐμ-βατεύω, I step in; I dwell in.
ἐπι-βαίνω, I step on; I go up on; I enter.
κατα-βαίνω, I go down, descend.* [katabasis]
συν-κατα-βαίνω, I go down with.
μετα-βαίνω, I go over; I leave, depart.*
παρα-βαίνω, I overstep, transgress; I fall away.
παρά-βασις, -εως, ἡ, an overstepping, transgression.
πάρα-βάτης, -ου, ὁ, a transgressor.
ἀ-παρά-βατος, -ον, inviolable.
προ-βαίνω, I go forward; I advance.*
πρό-βατον, -ου, τό, a sheep.*
προ-βάτιον, -ου, τό, a little sheep.
προ-βατικός, -ή, -όν, related to sheep, sheep-gate.
συμ-βαίνω, it comes to pass; it happens.
ὑπερ-βαίνω, I step over; I transgress.

βαιν, con't.

βέβαιος, -α, -ον, firm, secure, enduring.
βεβαίωσις, -εως, ἡ, confirmation.
βεβαιόω, I confirm, establish.
δια-βεβαιόομαι (-οῦμαι), I affirm confidently.

βέβηλος, -ον, can be trodden, profane, worldly.
βεβηλόω, I profane.

βιβάζω (causal of βαίνω), I lift up (not in NT).
ἐμ-βιβάζω, I board ship, embark.
ἀνα-βιβάζω, I make to go up.
ἐπι-βιβάζω, I place upon.
κατα-βιβάζω, I cast down.
προ-βιβάζω, I lead on; I induce, urge.
συν-βιβάζω, I bring together; I compare; I teach.

βαλ, βελ, βλη, βολ, βουλ

βάλλω, I cast, throw; I place, put.* [ballistic]
βαλλάντιον, -ου, τό, a purse.
βολή, -ῆς, ἡ, a throw.
βολίς, -ίδος, ἡ, a dart, javelin.
βολίζω, I case (a line); I sound.
βλητέος, -α, -ον, (that which) one must put.
βέλος, -εος, τό, a missile, dart.
βελόνη, -ης, ἡ, (< βέλος), a sharp point, a needle.
ἀμφι-βάλλω, I cast (a net); I fish.
ἀμφί-βληστρον, ου, τό, a casting net.
ἀνα-βάλλω, I defer, postpone.
ἀνα-βολή, -ῆς, ἡ, delay, postponement.
ἀντι-βάλλω, I throw back and forth, exchange.
ἀπο-βάλλω, I cast off; I lose, let go.
ἀπό-βλητος, -ον, fit to be cast away, worthless.
ἀπο-βολή, -ης, ὁ, a casting away; a loss.
δια-βάλλω, I throw across; I slander, accuse.
διά-βολος, -ον, slanderous; ὁ δ., the accuser, devil.* [diabolic]
ἐκ-βάλλω, I cast out; I banish; I bring forth.*
ἐκ-βολή, -ῆς, ἡ, a throwing out (cargo overboard).
ἐμ-βάλλω, I throw in.
παρ-εμ-βάλλω, I throw or raise up beside.
παρ-εμ-βολή, -ῆς, ἡ, barracks, camp, army.*
ἐπι-βάλλω, I throw; I put on, over.*
ἐπί-βλημα, -τος, τό, something put on, a patch.
κατα-βάλλω, I cast down; I lay (a foundation).
κατα-βολή, -ῆς, ἡ, a foundation; sowing, conceiving seed
μετα-βάλλω, I turn about, change; mid, I change my mind.
παρα-βάλλω, I throw beside; I cross over.
παρα-βολή, -ῆς, ἡ, a comparison, analogy, parable.* [parabola]
παρα-βολεύομαι, I expose myself to danger.
παρα-βουλεύομαι, (vulgar form of παρα-βολεύομαι)
περι-βάλλω, I throw around; mid., I clothe myself.*

βαλ, continued

περι-βόλαιον, -ου, τό, a mantle, veil.
προ-βάλλω, I put forward; I put forth, produce.
συν-βάλλω, I throw together; I confer; I consider; I meet with; I attack; mid., I contribute to.
ὑπερ-βάλλω, I throw over; I exceed, surpass.
ὑπερ-βολή, -ῆς, ἡ, excess, abundance. [hyperbole]
ὑπερ-βαλλόντως, exceedingly.
ὑπο-βάλλω, I put under; I suborn.
λιθο-βόλεω, I throw stones (at).

βαπτ

βάπτω, I dip; I dye.
ἐμ-βάπτω, I dip in.
βαπτίζω, I dip, immerse, submerge.*
βάπτισμα, -τος, τό, dipping, immersion.* [baptism]
βαπτισμός, -οῦ, ὁ, a dipping, an immersion.
βαπτιστής, -οῦ, ὁ, the Immerser (of John only).*

βαρ

βαρύνω, I weigh down, = βαρέω. (Rec. only)
κατα-βαρύνω, I weigh down.
βαρέω, I weigh down. [barometer]
βάρος, -εος, τό, a weight, burden; dignity, authority.
βαρύς, -εῖα, -ύ, heavy, weighty, burdensome.
βαρέως, heavily, with difficulty.
βαρύτιμος, -ον, heavy in price, very costly.
ἀ-βαρής, -ές, without weight, not oppressive.
ἐπι-βαρέω, I put a burden on.
κατα-βαρέω, I weigh down.

βασ, see βαιν

βασαν

βάσανος, -ου, ὁ, torture.
βασανίζω, I torture.*
βασανισμός, -οῦ, ὁ, torture, torment.
βασανιστής, -οῦ, ὁ, a torturer.

βασιλ

βασιλεύς, -έως, ὁ, a king.*
βασιλεύω, I reign, rule.*
βασιλεία, -ας, ἡ, kingship, sovereignty; kingdom.*
βασίλειος, -ον, royal.
βασιλικός, -ή, -όν, royal; subst., a king's officer.
βασίλισσα, -ης, ἡ, a queen. [basilica]
συν-βασιλεύω, I reign with.

βατ, see βαιν

βδελ

βδελύσσω, I abominate, destest.
βδέλυγμα, -τος, τό, an abomination, detestable thing.
βδελυκτός, -ή, -όν, abdominable, detestable.

βεβαι, see βαιν
βεβηλ, see βαιν
βελ, see βαλ
βημ, see βαιν

βια

βία, -ας, ἡ, strength, force, violence.
βιάζω, I use force; I proceed violently.
βίαιος, -α, -ον, strong, violent.
βιαστής, -οῦ, ὁ, a strong, violent man.
παρα-βιάζομαι, I constrain by entreaty.

βιβαζ, see βαιν

βιβλ

βίβλος, -ου, ἡ, a papyrus roll, a book.*
βιβλίον, -ου, τό, dim., a roll, book.* [Bible]
βιβλαρίδιον, -ου, τό, dim., a little roll, a little book.

βιβρω, see βρω

βιο, βιω

βίος, -ου, ὁ, life; livelihood.* [biology]
βιόω, I live.
βίωσις, -εως, ἡ, manner of life.
βιωτικός, -ή, -όν, of daily life; worldly.

βλασ

βλάσ-φημος, -ον, slanderous, blasphemous.
βλασ-φημέω, I blaspheme (God); I revile, slander.*
βλασ-φημία, -ας, ἡ, blasphemy; railing, slander.*

βλεπ, see also ἰδ, ὀπ, ὁρα

βλέπω, I look, see.*
βλέμμα, -τος, τό, a look.
ἀνα-βλέπω, I look up; I recover sight.*
ἀνά-βλεψις, -εως, ἡ, recovery of sight.
ἀπο-βλέπω, I look away.
δια-βλέπω, I see thoroughly, clearly.
ἐμ-βλέπω, I look into, at.*
ἐπι-βλέπω, I look upon (with favor).
περι-βλέπω, I look around on; I survey.
προ-βλέπω, I foresee; I provide.

βλη, see βαλ

βο

βόσκω, I feed (cattle).
βοῦς, βοός, ὁ, ἡ, an ox, cow.

βοη, βοα

βοή, -ῆς, ἡ, a cry, shout.
βοάω, I cry (for help), call aloud.*
βοηθέω (θέω, I run), I come to help.
βοήθεια, -ας, ἡ, help, a help (nautical).
βοηθός, -όν, (subs.) a helper.

βοθ, see βαθ

βολ, see βαλ

βουλ (1)

βούλομαι, I will.*
βούλημα, -τος, τό, will, purpose, desire.
βουλή, -ῆς, ἡ, counsel, purpose.* [boule]
βουλεύω, I take counsel, deliberate.
βουλευτής, -οῦ, ὁ, a councillor.
ἐπι-βουλή, -ῆς, ἡ, a plot.
συμ-βουλεύω, I advise, counsel; I consult.*
σύμ-βουλος, -ου, ὁ, a counselor, advisor.
συμ-βούλιον, -ου, τό, counsel; a council.

βουλ (2), see βαλ

βραβ

βραβεύς, -έως, ὁ, a umpire (not in N.T.)
βραβεῖον, -ου, τό, a prize (in a contest).
βραβεύω, I umpire, arbitrate; I rule, control.
κατα-βραβεύω, I decide against, I condemn.

βραδ

βραδύς, -εῖα, -ύ, slow.
βραδυτής, -ῆτος, ἡ, slowness.
βραδύνω, I am slow; I delay.
βραδυ-πλοέω (cf. πλέω), I sail slowly.

βρεχ, βροχ

βρέχω, I wet; I send rain.
βροχή, -ῆς, ἡ, a wetting (π, irrigation).

βρω, βιβρω

βρῶμα, -τος, τό, food.* [broma]
βρῶσις, -εως, ἡ, eating, food; rust.*
βρώσιμος, -ον, eatable.
βιβρώσκω, I eat.
σητό-βρωτος, -ον, moth-eaten.
σκωληκό-βρωτος, -ον, worm-eaten.

βυθ, see βαθ

βυσσ

βύσσος, -ου, ἡ, flax; linen.
βύσσινος, -η, -ον, fine linen.
λευκο-βύσσινος, -ον, white linen.

βυσσ (2), see βαθ

βωμ, see βαιν

Γ

γαι, see γε

γαμ

γαμέω, I marry.* [gamic]
γαμίζω, I give in marriage.
γαμίσκω, = γαμίζω
γάμος, -ου, ὁ, a wedding, wedding feast.*
ἄ-γαμος, -ον, unmarried. [agamic]
ἐπι-γαμβρεύω (γαμβρός, a connection by marriage), I marry.

γε, γη, γαι, γει

γῆ, γῆς, ἡ, the earth, soil, land.* [geology]
γεώργός, -οῦ, ὁ (γῆ, ἔργον), a farmer; a vine-dresser.*
γεωργέω, I cultivate the soil.
γεώργιον, -ου, τό, a field; husbandry.
ἀνά-γαιον, -ου, τό, an upper room.
ἐπί-γειος, -ον, of the earth, earthly.

γελ

γελάω, I laugh.
κατα-γελάω, I laugh to scorn, deride.
γέλως,-ωτος, ὁ, laughter.

γεμ, γομ

γέμω, I am full of.*
γεμίζω, I fill, load.
γόμος, -ου, ὁ, a cargo, freight.

γεν, see γιν
γερ, γηρ

γέρων,-οντος, ὁ, an old man.
γερουσία, -ας, ἡ, a council of elders.
γῆρας, -εος (-ους), τό, old age.
γηράσκω, I grow old.

γη, see γε
γηρ, see γερ

γιν, γεν, γενν, γνη, γον

γίνομαι, I come into being, am born; I become, come about, happen.*
ἀπο-γίνομαι, I become away from; I depart from, die to.
δια-γίνομαι, I become through; (of time) to pass, elapse.
ἐπι-γίνομαι, I become at, upon; I arrive.
παρα-γίνομαι, I become alongside; I come, arrive, reach.*
συν-παρα-γίνομαι, I am present together.
προ-γίνομαι, I become before; I happen before.

γενεά-ᾶς, ἡ, generation.* [-gen, oxygen]
γενεα-λογέω, I trace ancestry.
γενεα-λογία, -ας, ἡ, genealogy.
ἀ-γενεα-λόγητος, -ον, without genealogy.
γενετή, -ῆς, ἡ(Ionic for γενεά), birth.

γένεσις, -εως, ἡ, origin, birth, creation. [genesis]
γενέσια, -ων, τά, a birthday feast.
παγιν-γενεσία, -ας, ἡ, restoration, regeneration.*

γένημα, -τος, τό, fruit, produce (of the soil only).

γένος, -ους, τό, race, family, nation; kind, sort.*
γεννάω, I beget; I bring forth.*
ἀνα-γεννάω, I beget again.
γέννημα, -τος, τό, offspring (of men and animals only).
γεννητός, -ή, -όν, begotten.
ἀ-γενής, -ές, without family; ignoble (opp. εὐγενής)
ἀλλο-γενής, -ές, of another race, a foreigner.
εὐ-γενής, -ές, well born; of noble race; noble minded.
μονο-γενής, -ες, only begotten.*
συγ-γενής, -ές, subst., a kinsman.*
συγ-γένεια, -ας, ἡ, kinsfolk, kindred.
συγ-γενίς, -ίδος, ἡ, a kinswoman.
γνήσιος, -α, -ον, lawfully born; true, genuine.
γνησίως, truly, genuinely; honorably.

γονεύς, -έως, ὁ, a father, pl., parents.*
ἐκ-γονος, -ον, subst., a child, descendant.
πρό-γονος, -ον, subst., an ancestor.
τεκνο-γονέω, I beget, bear children.
τεκνο-γονία, -ας, ἡ, child-bearing.
ζωο-γονέω, I preserve alive.

γνα, see κνα
γνη, see γιν

γνω

γινώσκω, I come to know; I know, understand.*
γνώμη, -ης, ἡ, mind; purpose; opinion, counsel.
γνωρίζω, I discover; I make known.*
γνῶσις, -εως, ἡ, knowledge.* [gnosis]
γνώστης, -ου, ὁ, one who knows; an expert.
γνωστός, -ή, -όν, known; subst., acquaintance.*
ἀ-γνοέω, I know not; I am ignorant.*
ἀ-γνόημα, -τος, τό, a sin of ignorance.
ἄ-γνοια, -ας, ἡ, ignorance.
ἀ-γνωσία, -ας, ἡ, ignorance (opp. γνῶσις).
ἄ-γνωστος, -ον, unknown. [agnostic]
ἀνα-γινώσκω, I read aloud.*
ἀνά-γνωσις, -εως, ἡ, reading aloud.
ἀνα-γνωριζω, I recognize.
δια-γινώσκω, I learn exactly, I determine
διά-γνωσις, -εως, ἡ, (legal) decision. [diagnosis]
ἐπι-γινώσκω, I perceive, discern.*
ἐπί-γνωσις, -εως, ἡ, perception, discernment.*
κατα-γινώσκω, I condemn.
ἀ-κατά-γνωστος, -ον, uncondemned.
προ-γινώσκω, I know before.
πρό-γνωσις, -εως, ἡ, foreknowledge. [prognosis]
συν-γνώμη, concession, allowance.
καρδιο-γνώστος, -ου, ὁ, a knower of hearts.

γογυσ

γογύζω, I murmur, grumble.
γογυσμός, -οῦ, ὁ, murmuring, grumbling.
γογυστής, -οῦ, ὁ, a murmurer, grumbler.
δια-γογύζω, I murmur much.

γομ, see γεμ

γον (1), γων

γόνυ, -ατος, τό, the knee.*
γωνία, -ας, ἡ, angle, corner. [gonion]
γονυ-πετέω (πίπτω), I fall on my knees; I entreat.
ἀκρο-γωνιαῖος, -αία, -αῖον, at the tip of the angle; corner stone.

γον (2), see γιν

γραμ, γραπτ, γραφ

γράφω, I write.* [graph]
γραφή, -ῆς, ἡ, a writing; the Scriptures.* [graphic]
γράμμα, -τος, τό, a letter (of the alphabet); an epistle, document; literature.* [grammar]
γραμματεύς, -έως, ὁ, a scribe, secretary.*
γραπτός, -ή, -όν, written.
ἀ-γράμματος, -ον, unlettered, uneducated.
ἀπο-γράφομαι, I enrol myself (for a census).
ἀπο-γραφή, -ῆς, ἡ, an enrolment, census taking.
ἐν-γράφω, I inscribe; I enrol.
ἐπι-γράφω, I write upon, inscribe.
ἐπι-γραφή, -ῆς, ἡ, an inscription. [epigraph]
κατα-γράφω, I write (down).
προ-γράφω, I write before; I proclaim.
ὑπο-γραμμός, -οῦ, ὁ, a writing copy; an example.

γρη, see ἐγερ

γυμν

γυμνός, -ή, -όν, naked, unclothed, bare.*
γυμνάζω, I exercise unclothed; I develop by training.
γυμνότης, -ητος, ἡ, nakedness.
γυμνασία, -ας, ἡ, exercise [gymnastic]
γυμνιτεύω, I am naked, scantily clothed.

γυν

γυνή, -αικός, ἡ, a woman, wife.* [monogyny]
γυναικεῖος, -α, -ον, of a woman, female.
γυναικάριον, -ου, τό (dim.), a silly, weak woman.

γων, see γον (1)

Δ

δα, διδασκ, διδακτ

δάω, I learn (not in NT; διδασκ is causative, and reduplicated, form of δα, hence)
διδάσκω, (I cause to learn) I teach, instruct.*
διδάσκαλος, -ου, ὁ, a teacher.*
διδασκαλία, -ας, ἡ, teaching, instruction.*
διδαχή, -ῆς, ἡ, teaching, doctrine; act of teaching.*
διδακτός, -ή, -όν, taught. [didactic]
διδακτικός, -ή, -όν, able to teach.
ἑτερο-διδασκαλέω, I teach differently.
θεο-δίδακτος, -ον, taught by God.
καλο-διδάσκαλος, -ου, ὁ, a teacher of that which is good.
νομο-διδάσκαλος, -ου, ὁ, a teacher of the law.*
ψευδ-διδάσκαλος, -ου, ὁ, a false teacher.*

δαιμ.

δαίμων,-ονος, ὁ, ἡ, a demon.
δαιμόνιον, -ου, τό, a demon.*
δαιμονίζομαι, I am demon possessed.*
δαιμονιώδης, -ες (δαιμόνιον,εἶδος), demon-like.

δακτ

δάκτυλος, -ου, ὁ, a finger. [dactyl]
δακτύλιος, -ου, ὁ, a ring.
χρυσο-δακτύλιος, -ον, with a gold ring.

δαν

δανίζω, I lead; mid., I borrow.
δάνιον, -ου, τό, a loan.
δανιστής, -οῦ, ὁ, a money-lender.

δαπαν

δαπανάω, I spend.
δαπάνη, -ης, ἡ, expense, cost.
ἀ-δάπανος, -ον, without expense.
ἐκ-δαπανάω, I spend completely.
προσ-δαπανάω, I spend more.

δε(ι)

δέω, I want, miss (not in NT).
δέομαι, I request, beg, pray.*
δέησις, -εως, ἡ, a request, entreaty, prayer.*
ἐν-δεής, -ές, in want, needy.
προσ-δέομοι, I want further, need in addition.

δε(2), δεσμ, δημ

δέω, I bind.*
δεῖ, it is necessary, proper.*
δέόν, -οντος, το, (neu. part. of δεῖ), that which is needful, due, proper.
δεσμός, -οῦ, ὁ, a bond, chain.* [desmoid]
δέσμη, -ης, ἡ, a bundle.
δεσμεύω, I bind.
δέσμιος, -ον, bound; ὁ δ., the prisoner.*
δεσμωτήριον, -ου, τό, a prison.
δεσμώτης, -ου, ὁ, a prisoner.
δεσμο-φύλαξ, -κος, ὁ, a prison-keeper, jailer.
κατα-δέω, I bind up.
περι-δέω, I bind around.
συν-δέω, I bind together.
σύν-δεσμος, -ου, ὁ, a bond ligament.
ὑπο-δέω, I bind under, fasten on (my feet).
ὑπό-δημα, -τος, τό, a sandal.*
διά-δημα, -τος, τό, a crown, diadem.

δε (3) δειλ

δέος, -ους, τό, fear.
δειλός, -ή, -όν, cowardly, timid.
δειλία, -ας, ἡ, cowardice.
δειλιάω, I am cowardly.

δειγ, see δεικ

δεικ, δειγ, δειξ

δεῖγμα, -τος, τό, an example.
δείκνυμι, δεικνύω, I point out, show, prove.*
ἀνα-δείκνυμι, I show forth; I appoint.
ἀνά-δειξις, -εως, ἡ, an announcement, proclamation.
ἀπο-δείκνυμι, I exhibit; I declare, proclaim.
ἀπό-δειξις, -εως, ἡ, display; proof.
ἐν-δείκνυμι, I show forth.*
ἔν-δειγμα, -τος, τό, a plain token.
ἔν-δειξις, -εως, ἡ, a demonstration, proof.
ἐπι-δείκνυμι, I show; I prove.
παρα-δειγματίζω, I put to open shame.
ὑπο-δείκνυμι, I teach, make known.

δειλ, see δε(3)
δειξ, see δεικ
δεκ

δέκα, οἱ, αἱ, τά, ten.*
δεκα-πέντε, fifteen.
δεκα-τέσσαρες, -ων, οἱ, αἱ, -α, τά, fourteen.
δεκάτη, -ης, ἡ, a tenth part, a tithe.
δέκατος, -η, -ον, tenth.
δεκατόω, I collect tithes; pass., I tithe.
Δεκά-πολις, -εως, ἡ, Decapolis, the ten-cities area.
δώ-δεκα, οἱ, αἱ, τά, twelve.*
δω-δέκατος, -η, -ον, twelfth.
δω-δεκά-φυλον, τό, the twelve tribes.
πεντε-και-δέκατος, -η, -ον, the fifteenth.

δεκτ, see δεχ

δελφ, ἀ-δελφ

ἀ-δελφός, -οῦ, ὁ(< ἀ, cop., δελφύς, womb) one of the same womb; a brother.*
ἀ-δελφή, -ῆς, ἡ, a sister.*
ἀ-δελφότης, -ητος, ἡ, the brotherhood.
φιλ-αδελφία, -ας, ἡ, brotherly love.
φιλ-άδελφος, -ον, loving like a brother.
ψευδ-άδελφος, -ου, ὁ, a false brother.

δερ

δέρω, I flay, I beat.*
δέρρις, -εως, ἡ, a skin.
δέρμα, -τος, τό, hide, skin.
δερμάτινος, -η, -ον, made of hide, leathern

δεσμ, see δε(2)

δεσποτ

δεσπότης, -ου, ὁ, a master, lord* [despot]
οἰκο-δεσποτέω, I rule the household.
οἰκο-δεσπότης, -ου, ὁ, master of the household.*

δεχ, δεκτ, δογ, δοκ, δοξ, δοχ

δέχομαι, I receive.*
δεκτός, -ή, -όν, acceptable.
δοχή, -ῆς, ἡ, a reception, feast.
ἀνα-δέχομαι, I welcome; I undertake.
ἀπο-δέχομαι, I welcome; I entertain.
ἀπό-δεκτος, -ον, acceptable.
ἀπο-δοχή, -ῆς, ἡ, acceptance, approval.
δια-δέχομαι, I receive in turn.
διά-δοχος, -ου, ὁ, ἡ, a successor.
εἰσ-δέχομαι, I admit, welcome in.
ἐκ-δέχομαι, I expect, wait for.
ἐκ-δοχή, -ῆς, ἡ, expectation.
ἀπ-εκ-δέχομαι, I expect eagerly.
ἐν-δέχεται, it is possible.
ἐν-δοχή, -ῆς, ἡ, expectation.
ἀν-έν-δεκτος, -ον, impossible.
ἐπι-δέχομαι, I welcome.
παρα-δέχομαι, I receive (favorably).
προσ-δέχομαι, I receive, accept; I expect, wait for.*
εὐ-πρόσ-δεκτος, -ον, acceptable.
ὑπο-δέχομαι, I receive under my roof.
ξενο-δοχέω, I receive strangers.
παν-δοχεύς, -έως, ὁ, innkeeper, host.
παν-δοχεῖον, -ου, τό, an inn.

δόκιμος, -ον (< δέκομαι, Ion. form of δέχομαι), tested, accepted, approved.
δοκιμάζω, I test, try, prove; I approve, think fit.*

δοκιμασία, -ας, ἡ, a testing, proving.
δοκιμή, -ῆς, ἡ, proving, testing; approval, proof.
δοκίμιον, -ου, τό, a test.
δοκίμιος, -α, -ον, tested, approved.
ἀ-δόκιμος, -ον, not standing the test, rejected, reprobate.
ἀπο-δοκιμάζω, I reject (after testing), disapprove.

δοκέω (< δόκος, opinion, < δέκομαι), I seem; I am of opinion, I think.*
ἀπο-καρα-δοκία, -ας, ἡ (κάρα, head), anxious watching, eager expectation.
εὐ-δοκέω, I am well-pleased.*
εὐ-δοκία, -ας, ἡ, good pleasure, satisfaction.
συν-ευ-δοκέω, I join in approving, consent.
προσ-δοκάω, I await, expect.
προσ-δοκία, -ας, ἡ, expectation.

δόγμα, -ατος, τό(< δοκέω), a decree.
δογματίζω, mid., I obey decrees.

δόξα, -ης, ἡ (<δοκέω), good opinion; praise, honor, glory; brightness, splendor.*
δοξάζω, I praise, magnify, glorify. *[doxology]
ἐν-δοξάζω, I glorify.
ἔν-δοξος, -ον, glorious.
παρά-δοξος, -ον, contrary to public opinion, incredible. [paradox]
συν-δοξάζω, I glorify together.
κενο-δοξία, -ας, ἡ, vain-glory.
κενό-δοξος, -ον, vain-glorious.

δηλ

δῆλος, -η, -ον, clear, manifest, evident.
δηλόω, I make clear; I show.
ἄ-δηλος, -ον, unseen, not manifest; indistinct.
ἀ-δηλότης, -ητος, ἡ, invisibility; uncertainty.
ἀ-δήλως, obscurely, uncertainly.
ἔκ-δηλος, -ον, clear, evident.
κατά-δηλος, -ον, manifest, evident.
πρό-δηλος, -ον, entirely clear; evident.

δημ(1)

δῆμος, -ου, ὁ, a country; the people; a multitude. [democracy]
δημόσιος, -α, -ον, for the people, public, publicly.
ἀπό-δημος, -ον, away from home; sojourning abroad.
ἀπο-δημέω, I am away from home, sojourning abroad.
ἐκ-δημέω, I am absent, away from home.
συν-έκ-δημος, -ου, ὁ, a fellow-traveller.
ἐν-δημέω, I am at home.
ἐπι-δημέω, I sojourn. [epidemic]
παρ-επί-δημος, -ον, subst., a sojourner.
δημ-ηγορέω (ἀγορεύω, I speak), I speak in public.
δημι-ουργός, -οῦ, ὁ(ἔργον), a worker for the people; a builder. [demiurge]

δημ(2), see δε(2)

δι

δίς, twice.
δι-πλόος (-οῦς), -όη (-ῆ), -όον (-οῦν), twofold, double. [diploma]
δι-πλόω, I double.
δισ-μυριάς, -άδος, ἡ, twice ten thousand.
δισ-τάζω, I doubt, hesitate.
δί-στομος, -ον, double-mouthed, two-edged.
δισ-χίλιοι, -αι, -α, two thousand.
δί-ψυχος, -ον, double-minded, wavering.
δί-δραχμος, -ον, a double drachma.
δι-θάλασσος, -ον, dividing the sea.
δί-λογος, -ον, double-tongued.
δίχα, apart (not in NT).
διχάζω, I cut apart, divide.
διχο-στασία, -ας, ἡ, a standing apart, dissension.
διχο-τομέω, I cut in two. [dichotomy]

διακον, see κον

διδακτ, διδασκ, see δα

διδω, see δο

δικ

δίκη, -ης, ἡ, right; judicial hearing; penalty.
δίκαιος, -α, -ον, righteous, just.*
δικαιοσύνη, -ης, ἡ, righteousness, justness.*
δικαιόω, I make, regard, one as δίκαιος, I justify.*
δικαίωμα, -τος, τό, a righteous act; a thing declared righteous.*
δικαίωσις, -εως, ἡ, the act of declaring righteous, justification.
δικαίως, righteously, justly.
δικαστής, -οῦ, ὁ, a judge.
ἄ-δικος, -ον, unjust, unrighteous, wicked.*
ἀ-δικία, -ας, ἡ, injustice, unrighteousness, iniquity.*
ἀ-δίκημα, -τος, τό, a wrong act, crime, injury.
ἀ-δικέω, I act wickedly; I wrong someone.*
ἀ-δίκως, unjustly.
ἀντί-δικος, -ον, subst., an opponent in a law suit, adversary.
ἔκ-δικος, -ον, subst., an avenger.
ἐκ-δίκησις, -εως, ἡ, vindication, vengeance.
ἐκ-δικέω, I vindicate, avenge.
ἔν-δικος, -ον, righteous, just.
κατα-δίκη, -ης, ἡ, condemnation, sentence.
κατα-δικάζω, I condemn.
ὑπό-δικος, -ον, brought to trial, answerable to.
δικαιο-κρισία, -ας, ἡ, righteous judgment.

διω

διώκω, I persue; I persecute.*
διώκτης, -ου, ὁ, a persecutor.
διωγμός, -ου, ὁ, persecution.
ἐκ-διώκω, I chase away, drive out
κατα-διώκω, I persue closely.

δο, δω, διδω

δόμα, -τος, τό, a gift.
δόσις, εως, ἡ, (the act of) giving, a gift.
δότης, -ου, ὁ, a giver.
δωρεά, -ᾶς, ἡ, a gift.*
δωρεάν, as a gift, freely; uselessly.
δώρημα, -τος, τό, a gift.
δώρον, -ου, τό, a gift, present.*
δωρέω, I present, bestow.
δίδωμι, I give (in various senses; bestow, commit, deliver, grant, supply, yield.)*
ἀνα-δίδωμι, I give up, hand over.
ἀπο-δίδωμι, I give back, render (what is due), restore.*
ἀντ-απο-δίδωμι, I give back, recompense.
ἀντ-από-δομα,-τος, τό, a return gift, a recompense.
ἀντ-από-δοσις, -εως, ἡ, a recompense.
δια-δίδωμι, I hand over, deliver; I distribute.
ἐκ-δίδωμι, I let out (for my advantage).
ἔκ-δοτος, -ον, given up, delivered over.
ἐπι-δίδωμι, I give over, hand over, give away.
μετα-δίδωμι, I give a share of, impart.
εὐ-μετά-δοτος, -ον, ready to impart.
παρα-δίδωμι, I give over, commit, deliver up.*
παρά-δοσις, -εως, ἡ, tradition.*
προ-δίδωμι, I give before.
προ-δότης, -ου, ὁ, a betrayer.
δωρο-φορία, -ας, ἡ, a bringing of gifts.
μισθ-απο-δοσία, -ας, ἡ, recompense; reward.
μισθ-απο-δότης, -ου, ὁ, a rewarder.
πατρο-παρά-δοτος, -ον, inherited.

δογ, see δεχ

δοκ, see δεχ

δολ

δόλος, -ου, ὁ, cl., bait; craft, deceit.*
δολόω, I ensnare; I corrupt.
δόλιος, -α, -ον, deceitful.
δολιόω, I deceive.
ἄ-δολος, -ον, guileless; genuine, pure.

δομ, see δωμ

δοξ, see δεχ

δουλ

δοῦλος, -η, -ον, in bondage to.
δοῦλος, -ου, ὁ, a slave.*
δουλεία, -ας, ἡ, slavery, bondage.
δουλεύω, I am a slave, I serve.*
δουλόω, I enslave, bring into bondage.
κατα-δουλόω, I enslave.
σύν-δουλος, -ου, ὁ, a fellow-slave.*
ὀφθαλμο-δουλία, -ας, ἡ, enslavement to the eye.

δοχ, see δεχ

δρομ, see τρεχ

δυ

δύω, I enter, sink into; (of the sun) to set.
δύσις, -εως, ἡ, a sinking, setting.
δυσμή, -ῆς, ἡ, a setting (of the sun); the west.
παρ-εισ-δύω, I slip in, creep in.
ἐκ-δύω, I strip off (clothing).
ἀπ-εκ-δύω, I put off, throw off.
ἀπ-έκ-δυσις, -εως, ἡ, a putting off.
ἐν-διδύσκω, I put on (clothing).
ἐν-δύω, I put on, clothe.*
ἔν-δυμα, -τος, τό, clothing.
ἔν-δυσις, -εως, ἡ, a putting on.
ἐπ-εν-δύω, I put on.
ἐπ-εν-δύτης, -ου, ὁ, an outer garment.
ἐπι-δύω, I go down, sink.

δυν

δύναμις, -εως, ἡ, power, might; deeds of power; miracles.* [dynamite]
δυνατός, -ή, -όν, powerful; (of things) possible.*
δυνάστης, -ου, ὁ, a ruler, potentate.
δυνατέω, I am able, have power.
δύναμαι, I am able, have power.*
δυναμόω, I empower, make strong. [dynamic]
ἀ-δύνατος, -ον, powerless, impossible.*
ἀ-δυνατέω, it is impossible.
ἐν-δυναμόω, I make strong.
κατα-δυναστεύω, I exercise power over, oppress.

δυσ

An inseparable prefex, opposite to εὖ, meaning difficulty, opposition, injury.

δυσ-βάστακτος, -ον, difficult to bear.
δυσ-εντέριον, -ου, τό(ἔντερον, intestine), dysentery.
δυσ-ερμηνευτος, -ον, difficult to interpret.
δύσ-κολος, -ον (κόλον, food), difficult, hard.
δυσ-κόλως, with difficulty.
δυσ-νόητος, -ον, difficult to understand.
δυσ-φημέω, pass., I am badly spoken of.
δυσ-φημία, -ας, ἡ, bad repute.

δω, see δο

δωμ, δομ

δῶμα, -τος, τό(<δέμω, I build), the roof (of a house). [dome]
ἐν-δώμησις, -εως, ἡ, (<δωμάω, I build), a building; roof.
οἰκο-δομέω, I build a house; I build up, edify.*
οἰκο-δομή, -ῆς, ἡ, a building; building up, edifying.
οἰκο-δόμος, -ου, ὁ, (<δέμω), a builder.
ἀν-οικο-δομέω, I rebuild.
ἐπ-οικο-δομέω, I build upon, build up.
συν-οικο-δομέω, I build together.

E

ἐα

ἐάω, I allow, permit; I let alone.*
προσ-εάω, I permit further.

ἐγγ

ἐγγύς, near.*
ἐγγύτερόν, compar. of ἐγγύς, nearer.
ἔγγιστα, superl. of ἐγγύς, nearest.
ἐγγίζω, I come near.*
προσ-εγγίζω, I come near, approach.

ἐγερ, εγειρ, γρη

ἔγερσις, -εως, ἡ, a rising up, resurrection.
ἐγείρω, I awaken, arouse from sleep; I raise up.*
δι-εγείρω, I wake, arouse.
ἐξ-εγείρω, I raise up.
ἐπ-εγείρω, I arouse, stir up.
συν-εγείρω, I raise together.
γρηγορέω (=Attic ἐγρήγορα, pf. of ἐγείρω), I am awake; I am watchful.* [Gregory]
δια-γρηγορέω, I am wide awake.

ἑδρ, ἑζ, ἱζ

ἕδρα, a seat <ἕζος, a sitting place < ἕζομαι, I sit (none in N.T.).
ἑδραῖος, -ον, seated; steadfast, firm.
ἑδραίωμα, -τος, τό, a support, bulwark.
ἐν-έδρα, -ας, ἡ, a lying in wait; plot.
καθ-έδρα, -ας, ἡ, a chair, seat. [cathedral]
ἐν-εδρεύω, I lie in wait; I deceive.
παρ-εδρεύω, I sit constantly beside, attend constantly.
εὐ-πάρ-εδρος, -ον, constantly waiting on.
συν-έδριον, -ου, τό, a council; a Sanhedrin.*
καθ-έζομαι, I sit down, sit.
παρα-καθ-έζομαι, I sit down beside.
κάθ-ημαι (prop., pf. of καθέζομαι), I sit, am seated.*
συν-κάθ-ημαι, I sit together, sit with.
καθ-ίζω, I cause to sit down; I set, appoint; I sit.*
ἀνα-καθ-ίζω, I sit up.
ἐπι-καθ-ίζω, I sit upon.
συν-καθ-ίζω, I sit together.
πρωτο-καθεδρία, -ας, ἡ, a chief seat.

ἐθ, ἠθ

ἔθω, I am accustomed.
ἔθος, -εος (-ους), τό, habit, custom; (almost) law.*
ἐθίζω, I accustom.
ἦθος, -εος , τό, (pl.) customs, manners habits. [ethics]
κακο-ήθεια, -ας , ἡ, evilmindedness.
συν-ήθεια, -ας, ἡ, custom, familiarity with.

ἐθν

ἔθνος, -ους, τό, a race, nation; nations, Gentiles.*
ἐθνικός, -ή, -όν, a Gentile, a non-Jew. [ethnic]
ἐθνικῶς, in Gentile manner.
ἐθν-άρχης, -ου, ὁ, a ruler, an ethnarch.

εἰ, ὄν, οὖ (1)

εἰμί, I am.*
οὐσία, -ας, ἡ (<οὖσα, fem. part. of εἰμί), substance, property.
ὄντως, truly.* [ontology]
ἄπ-ειμι, I depart.
ἀπ-ουσία, ας, ἡ, absence.
εἴσ-ειμι, I go in, enter.
ἔν-ειμι, I am in, am within. [enema]
ἔξ-εστι, It is permitted, is lawful.
ἐξ-ουσία, -ας, ἡ, right, authority.*
ἐξ-ουσιάζω, I exercise authority over.
κατ-εξ-ουσιάζω, I exercise authority over.
ἐπι-ούσιος, -ον, coming.
ἐπι-ών, -οῦσα, -όν, next, following.
πάρ-ειμι, I am present; I have arrived.*
συν-πάρ-ειμι, I am present with.
παρ-ουσία, -ας, ἡ, a coming, arrival, advent.*
περι-ούσιος, -ον, of one's own possession.
σύν-ειμι, I am with.

εἰ (2)

εἶμι, I go (not in N.T.)
σύν-ειμι, I go with.
εἴσ-ειμι, I go in, enter.
ἔξ-ειμι, I go forth.

εἶδ, see ἰδ

εἴκ, ἔοικ (1)

ἔοικα (pf., < εἴκω, obsol. pres.), I am like.
εἰκών, ονος, ἡ, likeness, image.* [icon]
ἐπι-εικής, -ές (< εἰκός, likely), fitting, fair, moderate.
ἐπι-εικία, -ας, ἡ, fairness, moderation.

εἰκ (2)

εἴκω, I yield.
ὑπ-είκω, I yield, submit.

εἰπ, see ἐπ

εἰρ

εἰρήνη, -ης, ἡ, peace.*
εἰρηνεύω, I keep peace; I am at peace.
εἰρηνικός, -ή, -όν, peaceful. [irenic]
εἰρηνο-ποιέω, I make peace.
εἰρηνο-ποιός, -όν, peace-making, a peace-maker.

ἑκ

ἑκών, -οῦσα, -όν, willing, willingly.
ἄ-κων,-ουσα, -ον (contr. for ἀ-έκων), unwilling.
ἑκούσιος, -ον, willing.
ἑκουσίως, willingly.

ἐλα

ἐλαία, -ας, ἡ, an olive tree.
ἔλαιον, -ου, τό, olive-oil.
ἐλαιών, -ῶνος, ὁ, olive grove.
ἀγρι-έλαιος, -ον, (subst.), the wild olive.
καλλι-έλαιος, -ου, ἡ, the garden olive.

ἐλασσ, ἐλατ, ἐλαχ

ἐλάσσων (Attic, -ττων), -ον, smaller, less.
ἐλαττονέω, I am less, have less.
ἐλαττόω, I make less.
ἐλάχιστος, -η, -ον, smallest, least.*
ἐλαχιστότερος, -α, -ον, less than the least.

ἐλαυν

ἐλαύνω, I drive.
ἀπ-ελαύνω, I drive away.

ἔλαχ, see ἐλατ

ἐλε

ἔλεος, -ους, τό, mercy, pity.*
ἀν-έλεος, -ον, merciless.
ἐλεέω (-άω), I pity, show mercy.*
ἐλεημοσύνη, -ης, ἡ, alms-giving, charity.*[eleemosynary]
ἐλεήμων, -ον, merciful.
ἀν-ελεήμων, -ον, without pity.
ἐλεεινός, -ή, -όν, pitiable.

ἐλεγχ

ἐλέγχω, I reprove, rebuke, convict.*
δια-κατ-ελέγχομαι, I confute completely.
ἔλεγμός, -οῦ, ὁ, reproof.
ἀπ-ελεγμός, -οῦ, ὁ, refutation; disrepute.
ἔλεγξις, -εως, ἡ, rebuke.
ἔλεγχος, -ου, ὁ, a proof.

ἐλευθερ

ἐλευθερία, -ας, ἡ, freedom.*
ἐλεύθερος, -α, -ον, free.
ἀπ-ελεύθερος, -ου, ὁ, a freedman.
ἐλευθερόω, I set free.

ἕλιγ, ἕλισσ

ἕλιγμα, -τος, τό, a roll.
ἑλίσσω, I roll up.

ἕλκ

ἕλκω (-κύω), I draw.
ἐξ-έλκω, I draw out, away.

ἐλπ

ἐλπίς, -ίδος, ἡ, hope.*
ἐλπίζω, I hope, expect.*
ἀπ-ελπίζω, I give up hope; I hope to receive in return.
προ-ελπίζω, I hope before.

ἐνεργ, see ἐργ

ἐξ, see ἐχ

ἐοικ, see εἰκ

ἐπ, εἰπ, see also ἐρ, λεγ

ἔπω, obsol. pres., whence εἶπον
εἶπον, I said, spoke.*
ἀντ-εῖπον, I said in reply, said against.
ἀπ-εῖπον, I renounced.
προ-εῖπον, I said beforehand; I declared openly.*
ἔπος,-εος (-ους), τό, a word. [epos, epic]

ἐρ, ρη, see also ἐπ, λεγ

εἴρω, obsol. pres., whence ἐρῶ
ἐρῶ, I will say, will speak.*
ῥῆμα, -τος, τό, a saying; thing, matter.*
ῥήτωρ, -ορος, ὁ, a public speaker, orator.
ῥητῶς, in stated terms, expressly.
ἀν-αντί-ρητος, -ον, undeniable.
ἀν-αντι-ρήτως, undeniably, without contradiction.
ἄρ-ρητος, -ον, unspeakable.
παρ-ρησία, -ας, ἡ(<πᾶς, ῥῆσις), freedom of speech; confidence, boldness.*
παρ-ρησιάζομαι, I speak freely, am bold in speech.

ἐραυν

ἐραυνάω, I search, examine.
ἐξ-εραυνάω, I search out.
ἀν-εξ-εραύνητος, -ον, unsearchable.

ἐργ, ἀργ, οὐργ, ὠργ

ἔργον, -ου, τό, work.* [erg]
ἐργασία, -ας, ἡ, work; business; performance.
ἐργάτης, -ου, ὁ, a field-laborer; workman.*
ἐργάζομαι, I work; I produce.*

ἀργός, -όν (ἀ, ἔργον), inactive, idle.
κατ-αργέω, I make inactive, I abolish; I sever.*
ἐν-εργής,-ές, at work, effective.
ἐν-έργημα-τος, τό, a working, effect.
ἐν-έργεια, -ας, ἡ, operative power. [energy]
ἐν-εργέω, I am at work; I am made operative.*
εὐ-εργεσία, -ας, ἡ, a good deed.
εὐ-εργέτης, -ου, ὁ, a benefactor.
εὐ-εργετέω, I do good to, benefit.
κατ-εργάζμαι, I work out, I achieve.*
περί-εργος, -ον, a busy body; magical (of things).
περι-εργάζομαι, I work here and there; I am a busy body.
προσ-εργάζομαι, I work, produce besides; I gain.

συν-εργός, όν, a fellow-worker.* [synergetic]
συν-εργέω, I work together (with another).
ἀμπελ<u>ου</u>ργός, -οῦ, ὁ (ἄμπελο, ἐργός), a vine dresser.
ἀγαθουργέω (-θο, ἐργ-), I do good.
γε-ωργός, -οῦ, ὁ (γῆ, ἔργον), a farmer; a vine-dresser.*
γε-ωργέω, I cultivate the soil.
γε-ώργιον, -ου, τό, a field; husbandry.
δημι-ουργός, -οῦ, ὁ, a worker for the people; a builder. [demiurge]
ἱερ<u>ου</u>ργέω, I render priestly service.
κακ<u>ου</u>ῦργος, -ον (-κο, ἐργ-), (subst.) a criminal.
λειτ<u>ου</u>ργός, -οῦ, ὁ, a minister, servant (of divine worship).
λειτ<u>ου</u>ργία, -ας, ἡ, service, ministry (priestly, Christian)
λειτ<u>ου</u>ργικός, -ή, -όν, of or for service, ministering.
λειτ<u>ου</u>ργέω, I serve, minister (in divine worship).
οἰκ<u>ου</u>ργός, -όν, (-κο, ἐργ-), working at home
παν-οῦργος, -ον, ready to do anything, crafty.
παν-ουργία, -ας, ἡ, craftiness, knavery.
ῥαδι-ούργημα, -τος, τό, a crime.
ῥαδι-ουργία, -ας, ἡ, wickedness.
συν-υπ-ουργεω, I help together, join in serving.

ἐρημ

ἔρημος, -ον, desolate; desert.*
ἐρημόω, I make desolate, lay waste.
ἐρημία, -ας, ἡ, a solitude, wilderness.
ἐρήμωσις, -εως, ἡ, a desolation.

ἐρι

ἔριον, -ου, τό, wool.
ἔριφος, -ου, ὁ, ἡ, a kid.
ἐρίφιον, -ου, τό, dim. of ἔριφος

ἐριδ, ἐρις

ἔρις,-ιδος, ἡ, strife, contention.* [eristic]
ἐρίζω, I strive.
ἐριθία, -ας, ἡ, ambition, rivalry.
ἐρεθίζω, I stir up; I provoke.

ἑρμην

ἑρμηνία, -ας, ἡ, interpretation.
ἑρμηνευτής, -οῦ, ὁ, an interpreter.
[hermeneutics]
ἑρμηνεύω, I explain, interpret.
δι-ερμηνευτής, -οῦ, ὁ, an interpreter.
δι-ερμηνεύω, I expound; I translate.
μεθ-ερμηνεύω, I translate, interpret.
δυσ-ερμήνευτος, -ον, difficult to interpret.

ἐρχ

ἔρχομαι, I come; I go.*
ἀν-έρχομαι, I go up.
ἐπ-αν-έρχομαι, I return.
ἀπ-έρχομαι, I go away; I go after.*
δι-έρχομαι, I go through, about, abroad.*
εἰσ-έρχομαι, I go in, into, I enter.*
ἐπ-εισ-έρχομαι, I come (in) upon.
παρ-εισ-έρχομαι, I come in from (by) the side.
συν-εισ-έρχομαι, I enter together.
ἐξ-έρχομαι, I come (go) out of.*
ἐπ-έρχομαι, I come upon; I arrive.
κατ-έρχομαι, I come (go) down.*
παρ-έρχομαι, I pass by; I pass away.*
ἀντι-παρ-έρχομαι, I pass by opposite to.
περι-έρχομαι, I go around, about.
προ-έρχομαι, I go forward, advance; I precede.
προσ-έρχομαι, I approach, draw near.*
συν-έρχομαι, I come together, assemble; I accompany.*

ἐρω

ἐρωτάω, I ask (a question); I request, pray.*
δι-ερωτάω, I inquire for.
ἐπ-ερωτάω, I ask, question.*
ἐπ-ερώτημα, -τος, τό, a question, request.

ἐσ (1), see ἵη

ἐσ (2)

ἔσω (< εἴσω<εἰς), within, into
ἔσωθεν, from within, within.*
ἐσώτερος, -α, -ον (comp. of ἔσω), inner

ἐσθι, see φαγ

ἐτ

ἔτος, -τους, τό, a year.*
ἐνιαυτός, -οῦ, ὁ, a year.*
δι-ετής, -ές, of two years.
δι-ετία, -ας, ἡ, extent of two years.

ἐτ (2), see ἵη

ἑτερ

ἕτερος, -α, -ον, other, another.* [heterodox]
ἑτέρως, differently.
ἑτερό-γλωσσος, -ον, of another speech.
ἑτερο-διδασκαλέω, I teach differently.
ἑτερο-ζυγέω, I am unequally yoked.

ἑτοιμ

ἕτοιμος, -ον, ready, prepared.*
ἑτοίμως, readily.
ἑτοιμάζω, I am ready, am prepared.*
ἑτοιμασία, -ας, ἡ, readiness.
προ-ετοιμάζω, I prepare beforehand.

εὐθυ

εὐθύς, -εῖα, -ύ, strait, direct.
εὐθύς, adv., straightway, directly.*
εὐθύνω, I direct.
εὐθύτης, -ητος, ἡ, uprightness.
κατ-ευθύνω, I make straight, keep straight, direct.

εὑρι

εὑρίσκω, I find, discover.*
αν-ευρίσκω, I find out.
ἐφ-ευρετής, -οῦ, ὁ, an inventor, discoverer.

εὐχ

εὔχομαι, I pray.
εὐχή, -ῆς, ἡ, a prayer; a vow.
προσ-εύχομαι, I pray.*
προσ-ευχή, -ῆς, ἡ, prayer; a place of prayer.*

ἐφν, see ἀφν

ἐχ

ἔχω, I have, hold, possess.*
ἀν-έχω, I bear with, endure.*
προσ-αν-έχω, I approach.
ἀν-εκτός, -όν, tolerable.
ἀν-οχή, -ῆς, ἡ, (cl., a holding back), forbearance.
ἀντ-έχω, I hold firmly to.
ἀπ-έχω, tr., I have in full, have received; I am away, am distant.*
ἐν-έχω, I hold in, entangle; I am urgent against.

ἔν-οχος, -ον, held in; liable to; guilty.
ἐξ-οχή, -ῆς, ἡ, excellence.
ἐπ-έχω, I hold out; I give attention to; I wait. [epoch]
κατ-έχω, I hold fast, lay hold of, possess; I hold back, detain, restrain.*
μετ-οχή, -ῆς, ἡ, sharing, fellowship.
μέτ-οχος, -ον, sharing in, partaking of; ὁ μ., a partner.
συν-μέτ-οχος, -ον, ὁ σ., a joint partaker.
παρ-έχω, I furnish, supply, cause; I show, present.*
περι-έχω, I surround; I contain; it stands written.
περι-οχή, -ῆς, ἡ, a portion circumscribed, a section.
προ-έχω, tr., I excuse myself; I excel.
προσ-έχω, I attend to, give heed to; I devote myself to.*
συν-έχω, I hold together, press in; I hold fast, seize.*
συν-οχή, -ῆς, ἡ, straits, distress.
ὑπερ-έχω, I am superior, excel.
ὑπερ-οχή, -ῆς, ἡ, excellence, pre-eminence.
ὑπ-έχω, I undergo, suffer.
νουν-εχῶς, sensibly, discreetly.
πλεον-έκτης, -ου, ὁ, one wanting more, covetous.
πλεον-εξία, -ας, ἡ, covetousness.*
πλεον-εκτέω, I defraud.
ῥαβδ-οῦχος, -ου, ὁ, an unpire; a lictor.

ἑξ, fut. of ἐχ

ἑξῆς, adv., in order, successively, next, soon after.
ἕξις, -εως, ἡ, habit, use, experience.
ἀν-εξί-κακος, -ον, patiently forbearing.
καθ-εξῆς, adv., successively, in order; afterwards.

σχεῖν, 2 aor. inf. of ἐχ

σχέδον, adv., near; almost, nearly.
σχῆμα, -τος, τό, figure, fashion. [scheme]
ἀ-σχήμων (<ἀ-neg.,σχῆμα), uncomely, unseemly.
ἀ-σχημονέω, I act unbecomingly, behave dishonorably.
ἀ-σχημοσύνη, -ης, ἡ, unseemliness, shame.
εὐ-σχήμων, -ον, graceful, comely, seemly; wealthy, honorably.
εὐ-σχημοσυνη, -ης, ἡ, seemliness, comeliness.
εὐ-σχημόνως, decorously, becomingly.
κατά-σχεσις, εως, ἡ, a holding fast, possession.
μετα-σχηματίζω, I change appearance; I transfer figuratively.
συν-σχηματίζω, I am conformed to, conform myself to.

ἔχων, participle of ἐχ
εὐν-οῦχος (i.e. ὁ τὴν εὐνὴν (bed) ἔχων), -ου, ὁ, a eunuch, chamberlain.
εὐν-ουχίζω, I make a eunuch of.
κακ-ουχέω, I hurt, torment.
συν-κακ-ουχέομαι, I endure adversity.

ἑψ

ἕψω, I boil (not in NT).
ὀψάριον, -ου, τό (dim. of ὄψον<ἕψω), cooked meat; fish.
ὀψώνιον, -ου, τό (< ὄψον), provisions; wages, hire
παρ-οψίς, -ίδος, ἡ, a dish (of dainties).

Ζ

ζα

ζάω, I live.*
ζωή, ῆς, η, life.* [zoology]
ζῷον, -ου, τό(< ζωός, alive), a living creature.*
ἀνα-ζάω, I live again.
συν-ζάω, I live with.
ζωο-γονέω (< ζωός, γένεσθαι), I preserve alive.
ζω-γρέω (< ζωός, ἀγρεύω, I catch), I catch alive.
ζωο-ποιέω, I make alive, quicken.*
συν-ζωο-ποιέω, I make alive with.
ἀνα-ζω-πυργέω, I rekindle, fan the flame of.

ζβέννυ, see σβέννυ

ζε

ζέω, I boil; I burn (in spirit). [zeolite]
ζεστός, -ή, -όν, boiling hot.

ζευγ

ζεῦγος, -εος (ους), τό (< ζεύγνυμι, I yoke), a yoke, pair.
ζευκτήριος, -α, -ον, fit for joining, a yoke.
ζυγός, -οῦ, ὁ, a yoke, burden.
συν-ζεύγνυμι, I yoke together (in wedlock).
σύν-ζυγος, -ον, subst., a yoke-fellow.
ὑπο-ζύγιος, -α, -ον, under the yoke; an ass.
ἑτερο-ζυγέω, I am unequally yoked.

ζηλ

ζῆλος, -ου, ὁ (-εος, τό), zeal; jealousy.*
ζηλόω, I am jealous; I eagerly desire.*
ζηλεύω, late variant of ζηλόω
ζηλωτής, -οῦ, ὁ, one eagerly desirous, a zealot.
παρα-ζηλόω, I provoke to jealousy.

ζητε

ζητέω, I seek, search for*
ζήτημα, -τος, τό, an inquiry, question.
ζήτησις, -εως, ἡ, a questioning, debate.
ἀνα-ζητέω, I seek carefully.
ἐκ-ζητέω, I seek out.
ἐκ-ζήτησις, a questioning.
ἐπι-ζητέω, I seek after, inquire for.*
συν-ζητέω, I seek together; I debate.*
συν-ζήτησις, -εως, ἡ, a disputation.
συν-ζητητής, -οῦ, ὁ, a disputant, debater.

ζυ

ζύμη, -ης, ἡ, leaven. [zymosis]
ζυμόω, I leaven.
ἄ-ζυμος, -ον, unleavened.

ζω, see ζα

ζων

ζώννυμι, I gird.
ζώνη, -ης, ἡ, a girdle, belt. [zone]
ἀνα-ζώννυμι, I gird up.
δια-ζώννυμι, I gird myself.
περι-ζώννυμι, I gird (around).
ὑπο-ζώννυμι, I undergird.

Η

ἡγε, see ἀγ

ἠγορ, ἠγυρ, ἠγωρ, see ἀγορ

ἡδ

ἡδονή, -ῆς, ἡ, pleasure. [hedonism]
αὐθ-άδης, -ες, self-pleasing, arrogant.
συν-ήδομαι, I rejoice with.
φιλ-ηδονος, -ον, loving pleasure.

ἡδυ

ἡδέως (< ἡδύς, sweet), with pleasure.
ἡδύ-οσμος, -ον, sweet-smelling.

ἡθ, see ἐθ

ἡκ

ἥκω, I have come, am here.*
ἀν-ήκω, I have come up to; it is fitting.
καθ-ήκω, I come down: it is fit, proper.

ἡλ

ἧλος, -ου, ὁ, a nail.
προσ-ηλόω, I nail to.

ἡλι

ἡλικία, -ας, ἡ, age; maturity; stature.
ἡλίκος, -η, -ον, what sized, how great, how small.
συν-ηλικιώτης, an equal in age.

ἡμερ

ἡμέρα, -ας, ἡ, day.*
ἐφ-ήμερος, -ον, daily. [ephemeral]
ἐφ-ημερία, -ας, ἡ, a course (of priests).
καθ-ημερινός, -ή, -όν, daily.
μεσ-ημβρία, -ας, ἡ (μ.,ἡμέρα), noon; the South.
νυχθ-ήμερος, -α, -ον, a night and a day.
σ-ήμερον, today.*

ἡμι

ἥμισυς, -εια, -υ, half, a half. [hemisphere]
ἡμι-θανής, -ές, half-dead.
ἡμί-ωρον, -ου, τό, half an hour.

ἡσσ, ἡττ

ἥσσων, ἧσσον, inferior, less, worse.
ἡττάω, I am inferior; I am overcome.
ἥττημα, -τος, τό, loss, defeat.

ἡσυχ

ἡσύχιος, -α, -ον, quiet, tranquil.
ἡσυχία, -ας, ἡ, quietness.
ἡσυχάζω, I am still, quiet.

ἠχ

ἦχος, -ου, ὁ, a noise, sound, report. [echo]
ἠχέω, I sound.
ἐξ-ηχέω, I sound forth.
κατ-ηχέω, I resound; I teach, instruct. [catechize]

θαλ

θάλασσα, -ης, ἡ, the sea.*
παρα-θαλσσιος, -α, -ον, by the sea.
δι-θάλλασσος, -ον, dividing the sea.

θαμ

θάμβος, -ους, τό, amazement.
θαμβέω, I am amazed, terrified.
ἔκ-θαμβος, -ον, amazed.
ἐκ-θαμβέω, I am amazed, terrified.

θαν

θάνατος, -ου, ὁ, death.* [thanatopsis]
θανάσιμος, -ον, deadly.
θανατόω, I put to death.*
ἀ-θανασία, -ας, ἡ, immortality.
ἐπι-θανάτιος, -ον, condemned to death.
θανατη-φόρος, -ον, death-bringing, deadly.
ἡμι-θανής, -ές, half-dead.
θνητός, -ή, -ον, mortal.
θνήσκω, I die.
ἀπο-θνήσκω, I die.*
συν-απο-θνήσκω, I die with.

θαπτ

θάπτω, I bury.*
συν-θάπτω, I bury with.
ταφή, -ῆς, ἡ, burial.*
τάφος, -ου, ὁ, a grave, tomb. [epitaph]

θαρ

θάρσος, -ους, τό, courage.
θαρρέω, I am courageous.
θαρσέω, imv., be of good courage.

θαυμ

θαῦμα,-ατος, τό, a marvel, wonder; wonder.
θαυμάζω, I marvel, wonder. *[thaumaturgy]
ἐκ-θαυμάζω, I wonder greatly.
θαυμάσιος, -α, -ον, wonderful; wonders.
θαυμαστός, -ή, -όν, wonderful, marvelous.

θε(ι)

θεός, -οῦ, ὁ, ἡ, a God; God.* [theology]
θεά, -ᾶς, ἡ, a goddess.
θεο-δίδακτος, -ον, taught of God.
θεο-μάχος, -ον, fighting against God.
θεό-πνευστος, -ον, God-breathed; inspired by God.
θεο-σεβής, -ες, God-fearing, godly, devout.
θεο-σέβεια, -ας, ἡ, godliness, reverence.
θεο-στυγής, -ές, hating God.
θεότης, -ητος, ἡ, deity, godhead.
θεῖος, -εία, -εῖον, divine; the deity
θειότης,-ητος, ἡ, divinity.
ἄ-θεος, -ον, without God; godless. [atheism]
φιλό-θεος, -ον, loving God.

θε(2), θη, τιθη

θεμέλιος, -ον, of a foundation, a foundation.*
θεμελιόω, I found, lay a foundation.
ἀνά-θεμα, -τος, τό, a thing devoted, accursed; a curse [anathema]
ἀνα-θεματίζω, I bind (myself) under a curse.
κατά-θεμα, -τος, τό, a curse.
κατα-θεματίζω, I curse vehemently.
ἀ-θέμιτος, -ον (<θέμις, custom, right), illegal.
ἀντί-θεσις, -εως, ἡ, opposition. [antithesis]
ἀπό-θεσις, -εως, ἡ, a putting away.
επί-θεσις, -εως, ἡ, a laying on.
μετά-θεσις, -εως, ἡ, removal, change.
περί-θεσις, ἡ, a putting around, on.
πρό-θεσις, -εως, ἡ, a setting forth; purpose.*
συν-κατά-θεσις, -εως, ἡ, assent, agreement.
προ-θέσμιος, -α, -ον, previously appointed (day, time).
ἄ-θεσμος, -ον (<θεσμος, law, custom), lawless.
ἀ-θετέω, I set aside, annul; I reject, break faith with.*
ἀ-θέτησις, -εως, ἡ, a setting aside, annulment.
ἔκ-θετος, -ον, put out, cast out.
εὔ-θετος, -ον, well placed; fit, suitable.
ἀν-εύ-θετος, -ον, unfitted, unsuitable.
ἀ-μετά-θετος, -ον, unchangeable, immutable.
ἀ-σύν-θετος, -ον, faithless.
θήκη, -ης, ἡ, (a place to put things); scabbard.
ἀπο-θήκη, -ης, ἡ, a storehouse, granary.
δια-θήκη, -ης, ἡ, a disposition; a will; covenant.*
παρα-θήκη, -ης, ἡ, a deposit, trust.
ἀνά-θημα, -τος, ἡ, a (temple) gift, offering.
θησαυρός, -ου, ὁ, a (safe) place of deposit; a treasury, treasure.*
θησαυρίζω, I store up; I treasure up.
ἀπο-θησαυρίζω, I treasure up; I store away.

τί-θημι, I place, put, set.* [theme, thesis]
ἀνα-τίθημι, (I lay upon); I set forth, declare.
προσ-ανα-τίθημι, (I lay on beside); I consult, communicate.
ἀπο-τίθημι, I put off, lay aside.
δια-τίθημι, I arrange, dispose of (by a will).

ἀντι-δια-τίθημι, I place myself against, oppose.
ἐκ-τίθημι, I set out, expose; I expound.
ἐπι-τίθημι, I lay, place upon; I add to.*
συν-επι-τίθημι, (I help in putting on); I join in the charge.
κατα-τίθημι, I deposit; I do a favor (with χάριν)
συν-κατα-τίθημι, I deposit together; I assent to.
μετα-τίθημι, I transfer; I change.
παρα-τίθημι, I place beside; I deposit with, entrust to.*
περι-τίθημι, I place around, put on; I bestow.
προ-τίθημι, (mid.) I set before myself; I purpose.
προσ-τίθημι, I add, join; I (furthermore) send.*
συν-τίθημι, I put together, perceive; I determine, agree.
ὑπο-τίθημι, I place under, lay down; I suggest.

νομο-θεσία, -ας, ἡ, lawgiving.
νομο-θετέω, I ordain by law, enact.
νομο-θέτης, -ου, ὁ, a law giver.
νου-θετέω, I admonish, exhort.
νου-θεσία, -ας, ἡ, admonition.
ὁρο-θεσία, -ας, ἡ, a boundery.

θεα

θεάομαι, I behold.*
θέατρον, -ου, τό, a theatre; a spectacle.
θεατρίζω, I make a spectacle of, expose to shame.
θεωρέω (<θεωρός, spectator <θεάομαι or θέωμαι), I look at; I perceive.* [theory]
θεωρία, -ας, ἡ, a spectacle, sight.
ἀνα-θεωρέω, I observe carefully; I consider well.
παρα-θεωρέω, I look past, overlook, neglect.

θει

θεῖον, -ου, τό, brimstone.
θειώδης, -ες, of brimstone, sulphureous.

θελ

θέλω, I will, wish, desire.*
θέλημα, -τος, τό, an act of will, will; desire.*
θέλησις, -εως, ἡ, will.
ἐθελο-θρησκία -ας, ἡ, will-worship, self-worship.

θερ, θερμ

θέρος, -ους, τό (<θέρω, I heat), summer.
θερίζω (<θέρος), I reap.*
θερισμός, -οῦ, ὁ, harvest.
θεριστής, -οῦ, ὁ, a reaper.
θέρμη, -ης, ἡ, heat. [thermos]
θερμαίνομαι, I warm myself.

θεραπ

θεραπεύω, I serve; I heal.* [therapeutic]
θεραπεία, -ας, ἡ, service, servants; healing.
θεράπων, -οντος, ὁ, an attendant, servant.

θηρ

θηρίον, -ου, τό, a wild beast, (any) animal.*
θήρα, -ας, ἡ, hunting; a net.
θηρεύω, I hunt, catch.
θηριο-μαχέω, I fight wild beasts.

θλιβ, θλιψ

θλίβω, I press, oppress, afflict.*
θλίψις, -εως, ἡ, tribulation, affliction, distress.*
ἀπο-θλίβω, I press hard.
συν-θλίβω, I press together.

θορ, θρο

θόρυβος, -ου, ὁ (< cl. θροῦς, noise), a noise, uproar, tumult.
θορυβέω, I make a noise, uproar; I trouble, confuse.
θορυβάζω, I disturb, trouble.
θροέω (<θροῦς), I cry aloud; I am troubled.
ἀ-θροίζω, (α, cop.), I gather, assemble.
ἐπ-α-θροίζω, I crowd, press upon.
συν-α-θροίζω, I gather together, assemble.

θρησκ

θρῆσκος, -ον, religious.
θρησκεία, -ας, ἡ, religion, worship.
ἐθελο-θρησκία, -ας, ἡ, will, or self-worship.

θριξ, see τριχ

θρο, see θορ

θυ(1)

θύω, I offer; I offer a sacrificial animal; I slay.*
θυμιάω, I burn incense.
θυμίαμα, -τος, τό, incense.
θυμιατήριον, -ου, τό, censer, altar of incense.
θυσία, -ας, ἡ, an offering, sacrifice.*
θυσιαστήριον, -ου, τό, an altar.*
εἰδωλό-θυτος, -ον, sacrificed to idols.
ἱερό-θυτος, -ον, offered in sacrifice.

θυ(2)

θύω, I boil; I storm, rage (not in NT).
θύελλα, -ης, ἡ, a hurricane, whirlwind.
θυμός, -οῦ, ὁ, passion, hot anger, wrath.*
θυμόω, I am very angry.
ἀ-θυμέω, I am dispondent, disheartened.
ἐν-θυμέο(οῦ)μαι, I reflect on, ponder.
ἐν-θύμησις, -εως, ἡ, pondering, thought, feeling.
δι-εν-θυμέομαι, I consider, reflect.
ἐπι-θυμέω, I desire, lust for, covet.*
ἐπι-θυμητής, -οῦ, ὁ, one who lusts for, covets.
ἐπι-θυμία, -ας, ἡ, eager desire, longing, passion.*
εὐ-θυμος, -ον, of good cheer.
εὐ-θύμως, cheerfully.
εὐ-θυμέω, I am cheerful.
πρό-θυμος, -ον, eager, willing, ready.
προ-θύμως, eagerly, readily.
προ-θυμία, -ας, ἡ, eagerness, willingness.
θυμο-μαχέω, I quarrel hotly, fight desperately.
μακρο-θυμέω, I am patient, long-suffering.*
μακρο-θυμία, -ας, ἡ, patience, long-suffering.*
μακρο-θύμως, patiently, with forbearance.
ὁμο-θυμαδόν, with the same mind, one accord.*

θυρ

θύρα, -ας, ἡ, a door.*
θυρεός, -οῦ, ὁ, a shield.
θυρίς, -ίδος, ἡ, (dim. of θύρα), a window.
θυρ-ωρός, οῦ, ὁ, ἡ (θύρα, οὖρος, guardian), a door-keeper.

I

ἰ

ἰός, -οῦ, ὁ, rust; poison.
κατ-ιόω, pass., I am rusted.

ἰα

ἰάομαι, I heal.*
ἴαμα, -τος, τό, a healing.
ἴασις, εως, ἡ, a healing.
ἰατρός, -οῦ, ὁ, a physician. [psychiatry]

ἰδ, see also βλεπ, ὀπ, ὁρα

ἴδε, see! behold!*
ἰδου, see! behold!*
εἰδέα, -ας, ἡ(cl., ἰδέα), form, appearance, look, [idea]
εἶδος, -ους, τό, appearance, (external) form; sort, [kind]
εἶδον (√= ἰδ), I saw.*
ἀπ-εῖδον (ἀφ-), I fixed my gaze upon
ἐπ-εῖδον, I looked upon.
προ-εῖδον, I saw before, foresaw.
συν-εῖδον, I saw together; I understood.
συν-είδησις, -εως, ἡ, consciousness; conscience.*
ὑπερ-εῖδον, I overlooked.
εἴδωλον, -ου, τό, an image; idol.*
εἰδώλιον, -ου, τό, an idol's temple.
εἰδωλό-θυτος, -ον, sacrificed to idols.
εἰδωλο-λατρία, -ας, ἡ, worship of idols, idolatry.
εἰδωλο-λάτρης, -ου, ὁ, an idolater.
οἶδα, I have seen, perceived; I know.*
σύν-οιδα, I know with; I am conscious of.
πετρ-ώδης, -ες (<πέτρα, εἶδος), rocky, stony.

ἱερ

ἱερός, -ά, -όν, sacred; sacred rites, things, places. [hierology]
ἱερεύς, -έως, ὁ, a priest.*
ἱερωσύνη, -ης, ἡ, priesthood.
ἱερατεία, -ας, ἡ, the duty of a priest.
ἱράτευμα, -τος, τό, a priesthood, body of priests.
ἱερατεύω, I am, serve as a priest.
ἱερό-θυτος, -ον, offered in sacrifice.
ἱερο-πρεπής, -ές, reverend, reverent.
ἱερο-συλέω, I rob temples.
ἱερό-συλος, -ον, robbing temples.
ἱερουργέω (ἱερο-έργω), I render priestly service.
ἀρχ-ιερεύς, -έως, ὁ, a chief priest, high priest. [hierarchy]
ἀρχ-ιερατικός, -ή, -ον, high-priestly.

ἱζ, see ἕδρ

ἱη, ἐσ, ἐτ

ἵημι, I put in motion; I send forth (not in NT).
ἀν-ίημι, I let go; I loosen; I give up.
ἄν-εσις, εως, ἡ, a loosening; relief.
ἀφ-ίημι, I send away; I remit, forgive; I leave, neglect; I suffer, permit.*
ἄφ-εσις, -εως, ἡ, release; pardon, remission, forgiveness.*
ἐν-κάθ-ετος, -ον, lying in wait, a spy.
καθ-ίημι, I send; I let down.
παρ-ίημι, I disregard; pass., I am weary.
πάρ-εσις, -εως, ἡ, overlooking, remission.
συν-ίημι, I perceive, understand.*
σύν-εσις, -εως, ἡ, understanding, intelligence.
συν-ετός, -ή, -όν, intelligent, understanding.
ἀ-σύν-ετος, -ον, without understanding.

ἱκαν, ἱκν, ἱξ

ἱκανός, -ή, -όν, sufficient, fit, competent.*
ἱκανόω, I am sufficient, fit.
ἱκανότης, -ητος, ἡ, sufficiency, fitness.
ἀφ-ικνέομαι, I arrive at, reach.
ἄφ-ιξις, -εως, ἡ, departure (etym., arrival).
ἐφ-ικνέομαι, I come to, reach.

ἱλα, ἱλε

ἵλεως, -ων (<ἵλαος), propitious, merciful.
ἱλάσκομαι, I am merciful; I expiate.
ἱλασμός, -οῦ, ὁ, propitiation.
ἱλαστήριος, -α, -ον, subst., mercy-seat.
ἱλαρός, -ά, -όν, cheerful, joyous. [hilarity]
ἱλαρότης, -ητος, ἡ, cheerfulness.

ἱμ

ἱμάτιον, -ου, τό, a garment, clothes.*
ἱματίζω, I clothe.
ἱματισμός, -οῦ, ὁ, clothing, apparel.

ἱξ, see ἱκαν

ἱππ

ἵππος, -ου, ὁ, a horse.* [hippopotamus]
ἱππικός, -ή, -όν, of a horse; cavalry.
ἱππεύς, -εως, ὁ, a horseman.

ἰσο

ἴσος, -η, -ον, the same, equal (in size, number, quality). [isometric]
ἰσότης, -ητος, ἡ, equality; equity, fairness.
ἴσως, equally; perhaps.
ἰσ-άγγελος, -ον, like or equal to angels.
ἰσό-τιμος, -ον, equally honored.
ἰσό-ψυχος, -ον, like-minded.

ἱστη, see στα

ἰσχυ

(perh. <ἴσχω, cl. variant of ἔχω)
ἰσχυρός, -ά, -όν, strong, mighty, powerful.*
ἰσχύς, -ύος, ἡ, strength, might, force, ability.*
ἰσχύω, I am strong; I prevail; it avails.*
ἐν-ισχύω, I strengthen.
ἐξ-ισχύω, I have enough strength, am well.able.
ἐπ-ισχύω, I grow stronger; I am more urgent.
κατ-ισχύω, I overpower, prevail.
δι-ισχυρίζομαι, I confidently affirm.

ἰχν

ἴχνος,-εος (-ους), τό, a track, footstep.
ἀν-εξ-ιχνίαστος, -ον, untraceable, unsearchable.

K

καθαρ, καθαιρ

καθαρός, -ά, -όν, pure, clean.* [cathartic]
καθαρότης, -ητος, ἡ, purity, cleanness.
καθαρισμός, -οῦ, τό, purification, cleansing.*
ἀ-κάθαρτος, -ον, impure, unclean.*
ἀ-καθαρσία, -ας, ἡ, impurity, uncleanness.*
καθαρίζω, I cleanse, make clean.*
δια-καθαρίζω, I clean thoroughly.
καθαίρω, I cleanse, make clean.
δια-καθαίρω, I clean thoroughly.
ἐκ-καθαίρω, I cleanse thoroughly, clean out.
περι-κάθαρμα, -τος, τό, a complete cleansing; refuse.

καθεδρ, see ἑδρ

και, καυ

καίω, I kindle, light; I burn.*
ἐκ-καίομαι, I burn (with lust).
κατα-καίω, I burn completely.*
καῦμα, -τος, τό (<fut. of καίω), heat.
καυματίζω, I burn up; I scorch.
καῦσις, -εως, ἡ, burning, [caustic]
καυσόω, I burn with great heat.
καυστηριάζω, I burn with a hot iron. [cauterize]
καύσων, -ονος, ὁ, a hot wind.
ὁλο-καύτωμα, -τος, τό, a whole burnt offering.

καιν

καινός, -ή, -ον, new.* [ceno-zoic]
καινότης, -ητος, ἡ, newness.
ἀνα-καινίζω, I renew.
ἀνα-καινόω, I make new.
ἀνα-κάινωσις, -εως, ἡ, renewal.
ἐν-καινίζω, I renew; I dedicate.
ἐν-καίνια, -ων, τά, dedication.

καιρ

καιρός, -οῦ, ὁ, a fitting season, opportunity, time.*
ἀ-καίρως, out of season.
ἀ-καιρέομαι, I have no opportunity.
εὔ-καιρος, -ον, opportune, seasonable, timely.
εὐ-καίρως, in season.
εὐ-καιρία, -ας, ἡ, opportunity.
εὐ-καιρέω, I have opportunity; I have leisure.
πρόσ-καιρος, -ον, for a season; short-lived.

κακ

κακός, -ή, -όν, bad, evil.* [cacophony]
ἄ-κακος, -ον, guileless; simple.
κακία, -ας, ἡ, wickedness; trouble.*
κάκωσις, -εως, ἡ, ill-treatment.
κακῶς, badly, ill, wrongly.*
κακόω, I ill-treat, afflict.
ἐν-κακέω, I lose heart.
κακο-ήθεια (-ια), -ας, ἡ (<κ., ἦθος), evilmindedness.
κακο-λογέω, I speak evil of.
κακο-πάθεια, -ας, ἡ, suffering, affliction.
κακο-παθέω, I suffer affliction.
συν-κακο-παθέω, I share ill-treatment.
κακο-ποιέω, I do evil.
κακο-ποιός, -ον, subst., evil-doer.
κακοῦργος, -ον (<κακόεργος), a criminal.
κακουχέω (<κακόν, ἔχω), I treat evilly.
συν-κακ-ουχέομαι (-οῦμαι), I endure adversity.
ἀν-εξί-κακος, -ον (ἀνέξομαι, κ.), patiently forbearing.

καλ

καλός, -ή, -όν, good.* [calligraphy]
καλλίων, -ον, (compar. of καλός), better.*
καλῶς, well.*
καλο-διδάσκαλος, -ου, ὁ, a teacher of that which is good.
καλο-ποιέω, I do well.
καλλι-έλαιος, -ου, ἡ, the garden olive.

καλε, κλη

καλέω, I call, summons; I invite; I name.*
κλῆσις, -εως, ἡ, a calling, invitation.*
κλητός, -ή, -όν, called, invited.*
ἀντι-καλέω, I invite in turn.
εἰσ-καλέομαι, I call in.
ἐκ-κλησία, -ας, ἡ (< ἐκ-καλέω), an assembly; a church.* [ecclesiology]
ἐγ-καλέω, I accuse.
ἔγ-κλημα, -τος, τό, accusation.
ἀν-έγ-κλητος, -ον (< ἀ-εγκαλέω), unaccused, unreprocable.

ἐπι-καλέω, I call; I name; (mid.) I appeal to.*
μετα-καλέομαι, I send for.
παρα-καλέω, I entreat; I exhort; I comfort.*
παρά-κλησις, -εως, ἡ, entreaty; exhortation; comfort.*
παρά-κλητος, -ον, (subst.) an intercessor; comforter. [Paraclete]
συν-παρα-καλέουαι, I am strengthened with.
προ-καλέομαι, I provoke.
προσ-καλέομαι, I call to myself.
συν-καλέω, I call together.

καλλ, see κολλ

καλυπτ, καλυμ

καλύπτω, I cover, conceal.
κάλυμμα, -τος, τό, a covering, veil.
ἀνα-καλύπτω, I unveil.
ἀπο-καλύπτω, I uncover, reveal.* [apocalypse]
ἀπο-κάλυψις, -εως, ἡ, an uncovering; a revelation.*
ἐπι-καλύπτω, I cover up.
ἐπι-καλυμμα, -τος, τό, a cover, veil.
κατα-καλύπτομαι, I cover, veil myself.
ἀ-κατα-κάλυπτος, -ον, uncovered, unveiled.
παρα-καλύπτω, I cover over, hide.
περι-καλύπτω, I cover around, over; I conceal.
συν-καλύπτομαι, I cover, veil completely.

καμπτ

κάμπτω, I bend, bow.
ἀνα-κάμπτω, I return.
συν-κάμπτω, I bend together.

καρδ

καρδία, -ας, ἡ, heart.* [cardiac]
καρδιο-γνώστος, -ου, ὁ, a knower of hearts.
σκληρο-καρδία, -ας, ἡ, hardness of heart.

καρπ

καρπός, -οῦ, ὁ, fruit.* [carpogenic]
ἄ-καρπος, -ον, unfruitful, barren.
καρπ-φορέω, I bear fruit.
καρπο-φόρος, -ον, fruitful.

καρτ, see also κρατ

καρτερέω (<καρτερός<κάρτος, = Ep. for κράτος), I am steadfast.
προσ-καρτερέω, I persist; I adhere to.*
προσ-καρτέρησις, -εως, steadfastness, perseverance.

καυ, see και

καυχα

καυχάομαι (ῶμαι), I boast, glory.*
καύχημα, -τος, τό, a boast, a ground of boasting.*
καύχησις, -εως, ἡ, a boasting, glorying.*
ἐν-καυχάομαι, I boast in.
κατα-καυχάομαι, I boast against, over.

κει, κοιτ

κεῖμαι, I am laid, I lie; I am set, laid down, appointed.*
ἀνά-κειμαι, I recline at table.*
συν-ανά-κειμαι, I recline with at table.
ἀντί-κειμαι, I oppose, withstand, resist.
ἀπό-κειμαι, I am laid up in store, reserved.
ἐπί-κειμαι, I am placed, lie on; I threaten, press upon.
κατά-κειμαι, I lie sick; I recline at meals.*
παρά-κειμαι, I lie beside, am near, am present.
περί-κειμαι, I lie around, have around; I am clothed with.
πρό-κειμαι, I am set forth, presented.
κοίτη, -ης, ἡ, a marriage bed; pregnancy, adultery.
κοιτών,-ῶνος, ὁ, a chamberlain.
ἀρσενο-κοίτης, -ου, ὁ, a sodomite.

κειρ, κερμ

κείρω, I cut short, shear.
κέρμα, -τος, τό, a slice; a small coin.
κερματιστής, -οῦ, ὁ, a money changer.

κελ

κελεύω (<κέλομαι), I urge on; I order, command.*
κέλευσμα, -τος, τό, a call, a word of command.
ἐπι-κέλλω (<κέλομαι), I run ashore.

κελευθ

ἀ-κολουθέω (ἀ cop., κέλευθος, path), I accompany, follow.*
ἐξ-α-κολουθέω, I follow, follow up.
ἐπ-α-κολουθέω, I follow after.
κατ-α-κολουθέω, I follow after.
παρ-α-κολουθέω, I follow along, investigate.

κεν

κενός, -ή, -όν, empty; vain, fruitless, false.*
κενόω, I empty; I make vain, fruitless, false.
κενῶς, in vain, falsely.
κενό-δοξία, -ας, ἡ, vain-glory.
κενό-δοξος, -ον, vain-glorious.
κενο-φωνία, -ας, ἡ, empty talk, babbling.

κεντ

κέντρον, -ου, τό, a goad.
ἐκ-κεντέω, I pierce.
ἐκ-κεντρίξω (κεντρίζω, I prick), I graft in.

κερ

κέρας, -ατος, τό, a horn.*
κεραία, -ας, ἡ, a little point, hook.
κεράτιον, -ου, τό, a little horn, carob pod.

κερα, κρατ

κεράννυμι, I mix, mingle. [crater]
ἀ-κέραιος, -ον, unmixed, pure; simple.
ἄ-κρατος, -ον, unmixed, pure.
συν-κεράννυμι, I blend together; I agree with.
κέραμος, -ου, ὁ, clay; a tile. [ceramic]
κεραμεύς, -εως, ὁ, a potter.
κεραμικός, -ή, -όν, earthen.
κεράμιον, -ου, τό, an earthen vessel, jar, jug.

κερδ

κέρδος, -εος(-ους), τό, gain.
κερδαίνω, I gain; I save myself from; I win.*
αἰσχρο-κερδής, -ές, greedy for base gain.
αἰσχρο-κερδῶς, from eagerness for base gain.

κερμ, see κειρ

κεφαλ

κεφαλή, -ῆς, ἡ, head.* [cephalic]
κεφάλαιος, -α -ον, subst., the chief point; total amount.
κεφαλιόω, I wound on the head.
κεφαλίς, -ίδος, ἡ, (a little head, a knob on the end of the wooden core of a rolled book), a roll.
ἀνα-κεφαλαιόομαι, I sum up, gather up.
ἐπι-κεφάλαιον, -ου, τό, head tax, poll tax.
ἀπο-κεφαλίζω, I behead.
περι-κεφαλαία, -ας, ἡ, a helmet.
προσ-κεφάλαιον, -ου, τό, a pillow, cushion.
ἀπο-καρα-δοκία, -ας, ἡ (κάρα, poetic for κεφ.), I watch anxiously.

κηρυγ, κηρυσσ

κῆρυξ, -υκος, ὁ, a herald.
κήρυγμα, -τος, τό, the proclamation, message.
κηρύσσω, I proclaim (as a herald); I preach.*
προ-κηρύσσω, I proclaim.

κητ, see κτα

κιθαρ

κιθάρα, -ας, ἡ, a lyre, harp. [cittern, zither]
κιθαρίζω, I play the lyre or harp.
κιθαρ-ῳδός, -οῦ, ὁ, (<κιθάρα+ ἀοιδός, a singer), a harpist.

κιν

κινέω, I move, remove; I excite, stir up. [cinema]
κίνησις, -εως, ἡ, a moving. [kinetic]
μετα-κινέομαι, I remove myself.
α-μετα-κίνητος, -ον, immovable, firm.
συν-κινέω, I excite, stir up.

κλα

κλάω, I break, break in pieces.
κλάδος, -ου, ὁ, a young shoot (broken off), a branch.
κλάσις, -εως, ἡ, a breaking.
κλάσμα, -τος, τό, a broken piece, fragment. [cataclasm]
κλῆμα, -τος, τό, a vine-twig, vine-branch.
ἐκ-κλάομαι, I am broken off.
κατα-κλάω, I break up, break in pieces.

κλαι

κλαίω, I weep; lament, bewail.*
κλαυθμός, -οῦ, ὁ, a weeping, crying.

κλει

κλείς, -δός, ἡ, a key [cleistocarp]
κλείω, I shut.*
ἀπο-κλείω, I shut fast.
ἐκ-κλείω, I shut out.
κατα-κλείω, I shut up (in prison).
συν-κλείω, I shut together, enclose.

κλεπτ, κλεμ, κλοπ

κλέπτω, I steal.*
κλέπτης -ου, ὁ, a thief.* [cleptomaniac]
κλέμμα, - τος, τό, a thing stolen; theft.
κλοπή, -ῆς, ἡ, theft.

κλη, see κς̔λε

κληρ

κλῆρος, -ου, ὁ, a lot (cast or drawn).*
κληρόω, I assign by lot, assign a portion.
προσ-κληρόω, I assign to by lot.
κληρο-νόμος, -ου, ὁ (κλῆρος+νέμομαι, I possess), an heir.
κληρο-νομία, -ας, ἡ, an inheritance.*
κληρο-νομέω, I inherit.*
κατα-κληρο-νομέω, I distribute by lot.
συν-κληρο-νόμος, -ου, ὁ, a fellow-heir.
ὁλό-κληρος, -ον, complete, entire.
ὁλο-κληρία, -ας, ἡ, completeness, soundness.

κλιν, κλιμ, κλισ

κλίνω, I recline; I bend; I make to flee; intr. (of the day) declines.
κλίμα, -τος, τό, a slope; a region.
κλινάριον, -ου, τό, (dimin. of κλίνη), a couch.
κλίνη, -ης, ἡ, a bed, couch. [clinic]
κλινίδιον, -ου, τό, (dimin. of κλίνη), a couch.
κλισία, -ας, ἡ, a group reclining.
ἀ-κλινής, -ές, unbending, firm.
ἀνα-κλίνω, I lay down, recline.
ἐκ-κλίνω, I turn aside, turn away.
κατα-κλίνω, I recline (for meals).
προσ-κλίνω, I incline towards.
πρόσ-κλισις, -εως, ἡ, partiality.
πρωτο-κλισία, -ας, ἡ, the chief dining couch.

κλοπ, see κλεπτ

κλυδ, κλύζ, κλυσ

κλύδων, -ωνος, ὁ(< κλύζω, I wash over), a billow, surge.
κλυδωνίζομαι, I am tossed like waves.
κατα-κλύζω, I inundate, deluge.
κατα-κλυσμός -οῦ, ὁ, a flood, deluge. [cataclysm]

κνα, γνα

κνήθω (Att., κνάω), I scratch; I tickle; pass., I itch
γναφεύς, -έως, ὁ, (Att. κναφεύς), a fuller, cloth-dresser.

κοιν

κοινός, -ή, -όν, common, i.e., (1) general, shared; (2) profane, unclean.*
κοινόω, I profane, make or count unclean.*
κοινωνός, -ή, -όν, (subst.) a sharer; a partner.*
κοινωνέω, I share, contribute; I share in, have fellowship.

κοινωνία, -ας, ἡ, fellowship; contribution.*
κοινωνικός, -ή, -όν, willing to share.
συν-κοινωνέω, I share in, have partnership, fellowship.
συν-κοινωνός, -όν, (subst.) a fellow shearer, a joint partaker.

κοιτ, see κει

κολ, κωλ

κολάζω (< κόλος, docked), I punish.
κόλασις, -εως, ἡ, punishment.
κολοβόω, I curtail, shorten.
κωλύω (<κόλος), I hinder, prevent.*
δια-κωλύω, I hinder.
ἀ-κωλύτως, unhindred.

κομ

κομψός, -ή, -όν (κομέω, I taken care of), nicely, finely.
κομίζω, I take care of; I bear, carry; I receive back, recover.*
ἐκ-κομίζω, I carry out.
συν-κομίζω, I take up (to carry out, for burial).

κομ (2) see κοπ

κολλ

κολλάω (< κόλλα, glue), I unite, join firmly.*
προσ-κολλάομαι, I stick to, cleave to.

κον

κονιάω (< κονία, dust, lime), I whiten.
κονι-ορτός, -ου, ὁ(κονία, ὄρνυμι, I stir up), dust.
διά-κονος, -ου, ὁ, a servant, attendant. *[deacon]
δια-κονία, -ας, ἡ, service, ministry.*
δια-κονέω, I serve, minister, supply.*

κοπτ, κοπ, κομ, κωφ

κόπτω, I strike, smite; I cut off; mid., I beat my breast, lament, mourn.
κόπος, -ου, ὁ, a striking, beating; laborious toil, trouble.*
εὔ-κοπος, -ον, with easy labor, easy.
κοπή-ῆς, ἡ, a smiting (in battle).
κοπιάω, I toil; I grow weary.*
κοπάζω, I grow weary; I cease, abate.
κοπετός, -ου, ὁ, lamentation
ἀπο-κόπτω, I cut of; mid., I mutilate myself.
ἐκ-κόπτω, I cut out, off, down.
ἐν-κόπτω, I cut into; I hinder.
ἐν-κοπή, -ῆς, ἡ, a hindrance.
κατα-κόπτω, I cut in pieces.
προ-κόπτω, I cut forward; I advance, progress.
προ-κοπή, -ῆς, ἡ, progress.
προσ-κόπτω, I strike against, beat upon; I stumble, take offence at.
προσ-κοπή, -ῆς, ἡ, offence.
προσ-κομμα, -τος, τό, a stumbling-block.
ἀ-πρόσ-κοπος, -ον, not causing to stumble; without offence, blameless.
κωφός, -ή, -ον (< κόπτω), dumb, deaf.
ἀργυρο-κόπος, -ου, ὁ, a silversmith.

κοσμ

κόσμος, -ου, ὁ, order; adornment; world. *[cosmos]
κοσμέω, I put in order, arrange; I adorn, furnish.*
κοσμικός, ή, -όν, of this world, earthly; worldly.
κόσμιος, -ον, orderly, decent, modest. [cosmetic]
κοσμίως, decently, fittingly.
κοσμο-κράτωρ (<κόσμος, κρατέω), -ορος, ὁ, a ruler of this world.

κραζ, κραυγ

κράζω, I scream, cry out, call loudly.*
κραυγή, -ῆς, ἡ, crying, outcry, clamour.
κραυγάζω, I cry out, shout.
ἀνα-κράζω, I cry out, shout.

κρατ, κρασ, see also καρτ

κράτος, -εος (-ους), τό, might, strength. *[autocrat]
κραταιόω, pass. I grow strong.
κραταιός, -ά,-όν, mighty, strong.
κρατέω, I take hold of, obtain, possess.
κράτιστος, -η, -ον, most excellent (title of respect).
κρείσσων, -ον (compar. of ἀγαθός, but prop. of κρατύς), better.*
ἀ-κρατής, -ές, lacking self-control, incontinent.
ἀ-κρασία, -ας, ἡ, lack of self-control, incontinence.
ἐγ (εν)- κρατής, -ές, self-controlled.
ἐγ-κρατεία, -ας, ἡ, self-control (lit., strength within)
ἐγ-κρατεύομαι, I exercise self-control.
περι-κρατής, -ές, having full command of.
κοσμο-κράτωρ, -ορος, ὁ, a ruler of this world.
παντο-κράτωρ, -ορος, ὁ, almighty.*

κρατ (2) see κερα

κραυγ, see κραζ

κρεμ, κρημ

κρεμάννυμι, I hang, suspend.
κρημνός, -οῦ, ὁ, a steep bank.
ἐκ-κρεμάννυμι, I hang from, hang upon.
κατα-κρημνίζω, I throw down a precipice.

κριν, κριμ, κρισ, κριτ

κρίνω, I separate, distinguish. I judge, decree; I think well of.*
κρίμα, -τος, τό, judgment; a law-suit.*
κρίσις, -εως, ἡ, a decision, judgment; right, justice. [crisis]
κριτής, -οῦ, ὁ, a judge.*
κριτικός, -ή, ὸν, able to discern, to judge. [critic]
κριτήριον, -ου, τό, a law-case; a court [criterion]
ἀνα-κρίνω, I examine, investigate, question.
ἀνά-κρισις, -εως, ἡ, an examination.
ἀπο-κρίνομαι, I answer; I begin to speak.
ἀπό-κριμα, -τος, τό, an answer.
ἀπό-κρισις, -εως, ἡ, an answering, an answer.
ἀντ-απο-κρίνομαι, I answer again, reply against.
δια-κρίνω, I distinguish, discern; I decide, judge; mid. and pass., I contend, dispute; I hesitate, doubt.*
διά-κρισις, -εώς, ἡ, a deciding, a judgment.
ἀ-διά-κριτος, -ον, without uncertainty.
ἐν-κρίνω, I reakon among, class with.
ἐπι-κρίνω, I decree, give sentence.
κατα-κρίνω, I condemn.*
κατά-κριμα, -τος, τό, condemnation.
κατά-κρισις, -εως, ἡ, condemnation.
ἀ-κατά-κριτος, -ον, uncondemned.
πρό-κριμα, -τος, τό, prejudgment.
συν-κρίνω, I combine, compare, interpret.
ὑπο-κρίνομαι, I feign, pretend.
ὑπό-κρισις, -εως, ἡ, pretence, hypocrisy.
ὑπο-κριτής, -οῦ, ὁ, a pretender. hypocrite.*
ἀν-υπό-κριτος, -ον, unfeigned.
συν-υπο-κρίνομαι, I play a part with, dissemble.
δικαιο-κρισία, -ας, ἡ, righteous judgment.
αὐτο-κατά-κριτος, -ον, self-condemned.

κρυπτ, κρυφ

κρύπτω, I hide, conceal.* [cryptic]
κρυπτός, -ή, -όν, hidden, secret.*
κρύπτη, -ης, ἡ, a hidden place, cellar.
ἀπο-κρύπτω, I hide, conceal, keep secret.
ἀπό-κρυφος, -ον, hidden, secret. [apocryphal]
ἐγ (ν)-κρύπτω, I hide within.
περι-κρύπτω, I conceal entirely, keep hidden.
κρυφαῖος, -αία, -αῖον, hidden, secret.
κρυφῇ, (adv.) secretly, in secret.

κτα, κτη, κητ

κτάομαι, I get, acquire for myself.
κτῆμα, -τος, τό, a possession, property.
κτῆνος, -ους, -τό, a beast of burden.
κήτωρ, -ορος, ὁ, a possessor, owner.

κτειν,κτον

ἀπο-κτείνω, I kill.*
ἀνθρωπο-κτόνος, -ον, a murderer, manslayer.

κτη, see κτα

κτιζ, κτισ

κτίζω, I create.*
κτίσις, -εως, ἡ, creation.*
κτίσμα, -τος, τό, a creature.
κτίστης, -ου, ὁ, a creator.

κτον, see κτειν

κυ

κῦμα, -τος, τό(< κύω, I am pregnant; I swell), a wave. [cymometer]
ἔν-κυος, -ον (<κύω), pregnant.

κυκλ

κύκλος, -ου, ὁ, a ring, circle [cycle]
κυκλεύω, I encircle, enclose. [kuKlux]
κυκλόω, I encircle, surround.
κυκλόθεν, round about.
περι-κυκλόω, I encircle; I besiege.

κυλ

κυλίω (cl., κυλίνδω < κύλινδρος, cylinder) I roll.
κυλισμός, -οῦ, ὁ, rolling, wallowing.
ἀνα-κυλίω, I roll back.
ἀπο-κυλίω, I roll away.
προσ-κυλίω, I roll up, roll to.

κυν

κύων, κυνός, ὁ, a dog.
κυνάριον, -ου, το, dim., a little dog.

κυπτ

κύπτω, I bow the head, stoop down.
ἀνα-κύπτω, I lift myself up, look up.
κατα-κύπτω, I bend down.
παρα-κύπτω, I stoop to look; I look into.
συν-κύπτω, I am bent double, bowed down.

κυρ

κυρόω (<κῦρος, authority), I confirm, ratify, make valid.
κύριος, -α, -ον (<κῦρος), subst., lord, master.*
κυρία, -ας, ἡ, a lady.
κυριακός, -ή, -όν, of a lord or master.
κυριότης, -ητος, ἡ, lordship, dominion.
κυριεύω, I am lord, I rule.
ἀ-κυρόω, I revoke, invalidate.
κατα-κυριεύω, I exercise lordship over.
προ-κυρόω, I establish, confirm beforehand.
συγ-κυρία, -ας, ἡ (<συν-κυρέω, I meet by chance <κυρέω I meet with, I am master of), chance, coincidence.

κωλ, see κολ

κωφ, see κοπ

λαβ, λαμβαν, λημπ

λαμβάνω (aor., ἔλαβον), I take; I receive.*
λῆμψις, -εως, ἡ, receiving.
ἀνα-λαμβάνω, I take up, raise; I take to myself.
ἀνά-λημψις, -εως, ἡ, a taking up.
ἀντί-λημψις, -εως, ἡ, pl., helps.
συν-αντι-λαμβάνομαι, I help in bearing, help.
ἀπο-λαμβάνω, I receive my due; I receive back.
ἐπι-λαμβάνομαι, I lay hold of.*
ἀν-ἐπί-λημπτος, -ον, without reproach.
κατα-λαμβανω, I lay hold of, appropriate; I overtake; mid., I apprehend, comprehend.
μετα-λαμβάνω, I have, get a share of, partake.
μετά-λημψις, -εως, ἡ, taking, receiving.
παρα-λαμβάνω, I receive, I take.*
συν-παρα-λαμβάνω, I take along with.
προ-λαμβάνω, I take beforehand; I overtake, surprise.

προσ-λαμβάνομαι, I take to myself.*
πρόσ-λημψις, -εως, ἡ, a receiving.
συλ(ν)-λαμβάνω, I seize, capture; I help; I conceive.
συν-περι-λαμβάνω, I embrace.
ὑπο-λαυβάνω, I take up; I welcome; I catch up; I suppose.
δεξιο-λάβος, -ου, ὁ (<δεξιός, the right (hand), λ.), a soldier, a spearman or slinger (?).
εὐ-λαβής, -ές (<εὖ, λαβεῖν), devout, reverent.
εὐ-λάβεια, -ας, ἡ, reverence, godly fear.
εὐ-λαβέομαι (-οῦμαι), I am cautious; I am reverent.

λαθ, λανθαν, ληθ, λησ

λάθρᾳ, secretly.
λήθη, -ης, ἡ, forgetfulness. [Lethe]
λανθάνω, I am hidden, escape notice; I do (something) unawares.
ἐκ-λανθάνομαι, I forget utterly.
ἐπι-λανθάνομαι, I forget, neglect.
ἐπι-λησμονή, -ῆς, ἡ, forgetfulness.
ἀ-ληθής, -ές, unconcealed, real; true, truthful.
ἀ-λήθεια, -ας, ἡ, truth, truthfulness.*
ἀ-ληθεύω, I speak the truth.
ἀ-ληθινός, -ή, -όν, true, genuine.*
ἀ-ληθῶς, truly, surely.*

λαλ

λαλέω, I talk, speak, say.*
λαλιά, -ᾶς, ἡ, talk, speech, conversation.
ἀ-λάλητος, -ον, inexpressible, not to be uttered.
ἄ-λαλος, -ον, dumb, speechless.
δια-λαλέω, I talk with, over.
ἐκ-λαλέω, I speak out, divulge.
ἀν-εκ-λάλητος, -ον, unspeakable.
κατα-λαλέω, I speak evil of, rail at.
κατα-λαλιά, -ᾶς, ἡ, evil-speaking, railing.
κατά-λαλος, -ου, ὁ, a railer, defamer.
προσ-λαλέω, I speak to.
συν-λαλέω, I talk with, together.

λαμπ

λαμπάς, -άδος, ἡ, a torch, lantern. [lamp]
λάμπω, I shine.
λαμπρός, -ά, -όν, bright, brilliant, shining.
λαμπρότης, -ητος, ἡ, brightness, brilliancy.
λαμπρῶς, splendidly; sumptuously.
περι-λάμπω, I shine around.
ὑπο-λαμπάς, -άδος, ἡ, a window.

λανθαν, see λαθ

λασ

λα-ξευτός, -ή, -όν (< λαξεύω < λᾶς, a stone, ξέω, I scrape), hewn, in stone.
λα-τομέω (< λατόμος, < λᾶς, τέμνω, I cut), I hew out (of stone).

λατ

λατρεύω (< λάτρις, a hired servant), I serve, worship.*
λατρεία, -ας, ἡ, service, worship.
εἰδωλο-λατρία, -ας, ἡ, idolatry; lit., the worship of something visible.
εἰδωλο-λάτρης, -ου, ὁ, an idolator.

λεγ, λεκ, λογ, see also ἐπ, ἐρ

λέγω, I say, speak; I mean; I mention, tell; I call, name.*
λόγος, -ου, ὁ, word, saying, discourse, teaching; reason, account, analogy.*
ἄ-λογος, -ον, without reason; contrary to reason.
λόγιον, -ου, τό (dim. of **λόγος**), an oracle, divine utterance.
λόγιος, -ον, eloquent.
λογικός, -ή, -όν, rational, pertaining to reason. [logic]
λογία, -ας, ἡ, a collection.
ἀνα-λογία, -ας, ἡ, proportion.
ἀπο-λογέομαι (-οῦμαι), I defend, myself.*
ἀπο-λογία, -ας, ἡ, a speech in defence. [apology]
ἀν-απο-λόγητος, -ον, without excuse.
ἀντι-λέγω, I contradict, oppose, resist.
ἀντι-λογία, -ας, ἡ, gainsaying, strife. [antilogy]
διά-λέγομαι, I converse with, discuss, argue.*
διά-λεκτος, -ου, ἡ, language, dialect.
ἐκ-λέγομαι, I pick out for myself; I choose.*
ἐκ-λεκτός, -η, -όν, elect, chosen; eminent.* [eklectic]
ἐκ-λογή, -ῆς, ἡ, a (Divine) choice, selection.

συν-ἐκ-λεκτός, -ή, -όν, chosen together with, co-elect.
ἐλ(ν)-λογάω, -έω, I impute, charge to my account.
ἐπι-λέγω, I call; mid., I choose for myself. [epilogue]
εὐ-λογέω, I praise; I bless.*
εὐ-λογία, -ας, ἡ, praise; blessing.* [eulogy]
εὐ-λογητός, -όν, blessed.
ἐν-ευ-λογέομαι, I bless.
κατ-ευ-λογέω, I bless fervently.
κατα-λέγω, I enrol.
παρα-λέγομαι, I sail past.
προ-λέγω, I say beforehand; I declare plainly.
συλ (ν)-λέγω, I bring together, collect, gather up.
λογο-μαχέω, I strive with words.
λογο-μαχία, -ας, ἡ, a strife of words.
αἰσχρο-λογία, -ας, ἡ, abusive language.
συν-αρμο-λογέω, I fit together smoothly.
γενεα-λογέω, I trace ancestry.
γενεα-λογία, -ας, ἡ, genealogy.
ἀ-γενεα-λόγητος, -ον, without a genealogy.
δί-λογος, -ον, doubled-tongued.
κακο-λογέω, I revile, abuse.
ὁμο-λογέω, I agree, confess, acknowledge.*
ὁμο-λογία, -ας, ἡ, confession.
ὁμο-λογουμένως, confessedly, by common consent.
πιθανο-λογία, -ας, ἡ, persuasive speech.
πολυ-λογία, -ας, ἡ, much speaking.
σπερμο-λόγος, -ον, subst., an idle babbler.
στρατο-λογέω, I enlist soldiers.
χρηστο-λογία, -ας, ἡ, fair speaking.
ψευδο-λόγος, -ον, speaking falsely, lying.
λογίζομαι, I count, reckon, account; I suppose; I purpose.*
λογισμός, -οῦ, ὁ, a reasoning, thought.
ἀνα-λογίζομαι, I consider.
δια-λογίζομαι, I consider, reason.*
δια-λογισμός, -οῦ, ὁ, calculation, reasoning, deliberation.*
παρα-λογίζομαι, I mislead, deceive.
συλ (ν) -λογίζομαι, I reason.

λειμ, λειπ, see λιπ (1)

λειτ

(λεῖτος, public, prob. < Attic √λε in λεώς, = λαός, people)

λειτ-ουργός, -οῦ, ὁ (<λεῖτος, ἔργω), a minister, servant (of divine worship).

λειτουργία, -ας, ἡ, service, ministry (priestly, Christian). [liturgy]

λειτουργικός, -ή, -όν, of, for service, ministering.

λειτουργέω, I serve, minister (in divine worship)

λεπ

λεπίς, -ιδος, ἡ (< λέπω, I peel off, rind, bark, scale), a scale.

λεπρός, -ά, -όν, scaly, rough; leprous, subst., ὁ λ.

λέπρα, -ας, ἡ, leprosy.

λεπτός, -ή, -όν, peeled > fine, small, light; τὸ λεπτόν, a small coin.

λευκ

λευκός, -ή, -όν, white; bright.* [leucosis]

λευκαίνω, I whiten.

λευκο-βύσσινος, -ον, white linen.

ληθ, see λαθ

λημπ, see λαβ

λην

ληνός, -οῦ, ἡ, a trough, a vat.

ὑπο-λήνιον, -ου, τό, a vessel or pit for the wine press.

λησ, see λαθ

λιθ

λίθος, -ου, ὁ, a stone.* [lithograph, monolith]
λίθινος, -η, -ον, (made) of stone.
λιθάζω, I stone.
κατα-λιθάζω, I stone to death.
λιθο-βολέω, I throw stones (at)
λιθό-στρωτος, -ον (< λ., στρώννυμι, I pave), subst., a pavement.
χρυσό-λιθος, -ου, ὁ, a chrysolite.

λιπ (1), λειπ, λειμ, λοιπ

(√ is in 2 aor., ἔλιπον)
λείπω, I leave, pass., am left behind; I am gone, wanting.
λεῖμμα, -τος, τό, a remnant.
λοιπός, -ή, -όν, the remainder, the rest; adv., now, already, henceforth.*
απο-λείπω, I leave behind; I remain; I abandon.

δια-λείπω, I intermit, leave off.
ἀ-δία-λειπτος, -ον, unremitting, incessant.
ἀ-δια-λείπτως, unremittingly, incessantly.
ἐκ-λείπω, I leave off, cease, fail.
ἐπι-λείπω, I fail.
ἐπί-λοιπος, -ον, still left, remaining.
κατα-λείπω, I leave behind; I desert, abandon.
κατά-λοιπος, -ον, left remaining.
ἐγ(ν)-κατα-λείπω, I forsake, abandon.*
περι-λείπομαι, I am left remaining.
ὑπο-λείπομαι, I leave remaining, behind.
ὑπό-λειμμα, -τος, τό, a remnant.
ὑπο-λιμπάνω, Ionic form of ὑπολείπω

λιπ (2), ἀλειφ

λιπαρός, -ά, -όν (<λίπος, fat), fat; rich, sumptuous.
ἀλείφω, I anoint, with oil.
ἐξ-αλείφω, I wipe off, out.

λοιδορ

λοίδορος, -ον, subst., a railer.
λοιδορία, -ας, ἡ, abuse, railing.
λοιδορέω, I abuse, revile.
ἀντι-λοιδορέω, I revile in turn.

λοιπ, see λιπ (1)

λου

(contraction of λοέω)

λούω, I bathe, wash.
λουτρόν, -οῦ, τό, a bath, washing.
ἀπο-λούομαι, I wash off.

λυ

λύω, I loose, release; I destroy, dismiss, annul.*
λύσις, -εως, ἡ, a loosing; divorce.
ανα-λυω, I depart; I return.
ἀνά-λυσις, -εως, ἡ, a departure. [analysis]
ἀπο-λύω, I release; I dismiss; mid., I depart.*
δια-λύω, I dissolve, dispense.
ἐκ-λύομαι, I become faint, grow weary.
ἐπι-λύω, I solve, settle, explain.
ἐπί-λυσις, -εως, ἡ, solution, explanation.
κατα-λύω, I destroy, cast down; I annul; I unyoke, lodge.*
κατά-λυμα, -τος, το, a guest-room.
ἀ-κατά-λυτος, -ον, indissoluble.
παρα-λύομαι, I am enfeebled, paralyzed.
παρα-λυτικός, -ή, -όν, paralytic.*
λύτρον (<λύω), -ου, τό, a ransom.
ἀντί-λυτρον, -ου, τό, a ransom.
λυτρόω, I ransom, deliver)
λύτρωσις, -εως, ἡ, a ransoming, redemption, deliverance.

ἀπο-λύτρωσις, -εως, ἡ, release by ransom, redemption.*
λυτρωτής, -οῦ, ὁ, a redeemer, deliverer.
λυσι-τελέω (<λυσιτελής, useful, <τὰ τέλη λύων), I am useful; I profit.
ἀ-λυσι-τελής, -ές, unprofitable.

λυπ

λύπη, -ης, ἡ, grief, sorrow.*
λυπέω, I grieve, distress.*
συν-λυπέομαι, I am moved to grief.
ἄ-λυπος, -ον, free from grief.
περί-λυπος, -ον, very sad, deeply grieved.

M

μαθ, μανθαν

μανθάνω, I learn; I ascertain.* [mathematics]
ἀ-μαθής, -ές, unlearned, ignorant.
κατα-μανθάνω, I learn well; I consider carefully.
μαθητής, -οῦ, ὁ, (<μανθάνω), a learner, disciple.*
μαθήτρια, -ας, ἡ, a female disciple.
μαθητεύω, I am a disciple; tr., I make a disciple.
συν-μαθητής, -οῦ, ὁ, a fellow-disciple.

μακ

μακρός, -ά, -όν, long (space, time); far distant. [macrocosm]
μακρόθεν, from afar, afar.*
μακράν (fem. acc. μακρός), a long way. far.*
μακρο-θυμέω (cf. 2d θυ), I am long-suffering.
μακρο-θυμία, -ας, ἡ, patience, long-suffering.*
μακρο-θύμως, with forbearance, patiently.
μαχρο-χρόνιος, -ον, of long duration, long-lived.

μακαρ

μακάριος, -α, -ον, blessed, happy.
μακαρίζω, I bless, call happy.
μακαρισμός, -οῦ, ὁ, a felicitation.

μαν, μαιν

μαίνομαι, I rave, am mad.
ἐμ(ἐν)-μαίνομαι, I rage against.
μανία, -ας, ἡ, frenzy, madness. [mania]
μαντεύομαι, I practise divination, soothsaying.

μανθαν, see μαθ

μαραν, μαραιν

μαραίνω, I quench, wear out; pass., I waste away, wither.
ἀ-μαράντινος, -ον, unfading.
ἀ-μάραντος, -ον, unfading. [amaranth]

μαρτυρ

μάρτυς, -υρος, ὁ, ἡ, a witness*. [martyr]
ἀ-μάρτυρος, -ον, without witness.
μαρτυρία, -ας, ἡ, witness, testimony, evidence.*
μαρτύριον, -ου, τό, a testimony, witness, proof.*
μαρτυρέω, I bear witness, testify; I approve.*
ἐπι-μαρτυρέω, I bear witness.
συν-επι-μαρτυρέω, I bear witness together.
κατα-μαρτυρέω, I bear witness against.
συν-μαρτυρέω, I bear witness with.
μαρτύρομαι, I protest, affirm; I adjure, charge.
δια-μαρτύρομαι, I solemnly protest.*
προ-μαρτύρομαι, I protest beforehand.
ψευδο-μαρτυρέω, I bear false witness.
ψευδο-μαρτυρία, -ας, ἡ, false witness.
ψευδο-μάρτυς, -υρος, ὁ, a false witness.

μαστιγ

μάστιξ, -ιγος, ἡ, a whip, scourge.
μαστιγόω, I scourge.
μαστίζω, I whip, scourge.

ματ

μάτην, adv. (acc. of μάτη, a fault, folly), in vain.
μάταιος, -αία, -αιον, vain, useless.
ματαιότης, -ητος, ἡ, vanity, emptiness, folly.
ματαιόω, I make vain, foolish.
ματαιο-λογία, -ας, ἡ, idle, foolish talk.
ματαιο-λόγος, -ον, talking idly, foolishly.

μαχ

μάχη, -ης, ἡ, strife, contention, quarrel.
μάχαιρα, -ης (Att., -as), ἡ, a short sword, dagger.*
μάχομαι, I fight; I strive, quarrel.
δια-μάχομαι, I contend.
ἄ-μαχος, -ον, not contentions.
θεο-μάχος, -ον, fighting against God.
θηριο-μαχέω, I fight wild beasts.
θυμο-μαχέω, I quarrel hotly, fight desperately.
λογο-μαχέω, I strive with words.
λογο-μαχία, -ας, ἡ, a strife of words [logomachy]

μεγ

μέγας, μεγάλη, μέγα, great.* [megalo-]
μείζων (<μεγίων), -ον, greater.*
μέγιστος, -η, -ον, greatest.
μέγεθος, -ους, τό, greatness.
μεγιστάν, -ᾶνος, ὁ, a chiefman, noble.
μεγαλεῖος, -εία, -εῖον, magnificent, splendid.
μεγαλειότης, -ητος, ἡ, magnificence, splendor.
μεγάλως, greatly.
μεγαλωσύνη, -ης, ἡ, greatness, majesty.
μεγαλύνω, I make great; I magnify, extol.
μεγαλο-πρεπής, ές, befitting a great man, magnificent.

μεθ

μέθη, -ης, ἡ, drunkenness. [methy-]
μέθυσος, -α, -ον, drunken.
μεθύσκομαι, I get drunk.
μεθύω, I am drunken.
ἀ-μέθυστος, -ου, ἡ, amethyst (supposed to counteract drunkenness).

μελ

μέλω, I am a care.*
ἀ-μελέω, I am careless; I neglect.
ἐπι-μελέομαι (-οῦμαι), I take care of.
ἐπι-μέλεια, -ας, ἡ, attention, care.
ἐπι-μελῶς, carefully.
μελετάω, I attend to, practise; I study, ponder.
προ-μελετάω, I premeditate.
μετα-μέλομαι, I regret, I repent myself.
ἀ-μετα-μέλητος, -ον, unregretted.

μεμφ, μεμπτ, μομφ

μέμφομαι, I blame, find fault.
μομφή, -ῆς, ἡ, complaint.
ἄ-μεμπτος, -ον, blameless, faultless.
ἀ-μέμπτως, blamelessly.
μεμψί-μοιρος, -ον (μέμφομαι, μοῖρα, fate, lot), complaining of one's fate, discontented.

μεν, μον

μένω, I stay, abide, remain.*
μονή, -ῆς, ἡ, an abode.
ἀνα-μένω, I await (for someone).
δια-μένω, I remain, continue.
ἐμ (ν)-μένω, I abide in; I am true to.
ἐπι-μένω, I remain, tarry; I persist in.
κατα-μένω, I wait; I remain with.
παρα-μένω, I remain beside, near.
περι-μένω, I wait for.
προσ-μένω, I continue; I remain with; I abide in.
ὑπο-μένω, I stay behind; I wait for; I endure.*
ὑπο-μονή, -ῆς, ἡ, steadfast endurance.*

μερ

μέρος, -ους, τό, a share, part, portion; a class, category.*
μερίζω, I divide into parts; I distribute.*
μερίς, ίδος, ἡ, a part, portion; a division, district.
μερισμός, -οῦ, ὁ, a division; a distribution.
μεριστής, -οῦ, ὁ, a divider.
δια-μερίζω, I divide, separate; I distribute.*
δια-μερισμός, -οῦ, ὁ, a division. [dimerous]
σον-μερίζομαι, I have a share in.
πολυ-μερῶς, in many parts. [polymeric]

μεριμν

μέριμνα, -ης, ἡ, care, worry, anxiety.
μεριμνάω, I worry, am anxious; I care for.*
ἀ-μέριμνος, -ον, not worried, free from care.
προ-μεριμνάω, I am anxious beforehand.

μεσ

μέσος, -η, -ον, middle, in the middle, in the midst of. [meso-]
μεσίτης, -ου, ὁ, an arbitrator, mediator.
μεσιτεύω, I interpose, mediate.
μεσόω, I am in the middle of.
μεσ-ημβρία, -ας, ἡ (μέσος, ἡμέρα), noon; the South.
μεσο-νύκτιος, -ον, neu. subst. midnight.
μεσό-τοιχον, -ου, τό (μ. τοῖχος), a partition wall.
μεσ-ουάνημα, -τος, τό, the zenith, mid-heaven.

μετρ

μέτρον, -ου, τό, measure, a measure.* [metric]
μετρέω, I measure. [meter]
μετρητής, -οῦ, ὁ, a measurer.
μετρίως, moderately; οὐ μ., exceedingly.
ἀντι-μετρέω, I measure in return.
ἄ-μετρος, -ον, without measure, excessively.
μετριο-παθέω, I bear gently with.
σιτο-μέτριον, -ου, τό, a measured portion of food.

μητερ

μήτηρ, -τρος, ἡ, mother.* [maternal]
μήτρα, -ας, ἡ, the womb.
ἀ-μήτωρ, -ορος, ὁ, ἡ, without a mother.
μητρο-λῳας, -ου, ὁ (μ., ἀλοιάω, I smite), a matricide.

μιαιν

μιαίνω, I stain, defile.
μίασμα, -τος, τό, a stain, defilement. [miasma]
μιασμός, -οῦ, ὁ, an act of defiling.
ἀ-μίαντος, -ον, unstained, undefiled.

μιγ

μίγνυμι, I mix, mingle.
μίγμα, -τος, τό, a mixture.
συν-ανα-μίγνυμι, I associate with.

μιμ

μιμέομαι (-οῦμαι), I imitate. [mimic]
μιμητής, -οῦ, ὁ, an imitator.
συν-μιμητής, -οῦ, ὁ, a fellow-imitator

μισθ

μισθός, -ου, ὁ, wages, hire; reward.
μίσθιος, -α, -ον, subst., a hired servant.
μισθόω, mid., I hire.
μίσθωμα, -τος, τό, a hired dwelling.
μισθωτός, -ή, -όν, subst., a hired servant, hireling.
ἀντι-μισθία, -ας, ἡ, a reward, requital (good or bad).
μισθ-απο-δοσία, -ας, ἡ, recompense.
μισθ-απο-δότης, -ου, ὁ, a rewarder.

μνα, μνη, μιμνη

μνῆμα, -τος, τό, a memorial; a sepulchre, tomb.*
μνημεῖον, -ου, τό, a memorial; a sepulchre, tomb.*
μνήμη, -ης, ἡ, memory, remembrance, mention.
μνημόσυνον, -ου, τό, a memorial.
μνημονεύω, I remember, I make mention of.*
μιμνήσκομαι (<μνάομαι), I remember.
μνεία, -ας, ἡ (<μιμνήσκομαι), remembrance, mention.
μνηστεύω, I promise in marriage; pass., I am betrothed
ἀνα-μιμνήσκω, I remind; pass., I remember.
ἀνά-μνησις, -εως, ἡ, remembrance.
ἐπ-ανα-μιμνήσκω, I remind again.
ὑπο-μιμνήσκω, I cause one to remember, remind one of.
ὑπό-μνησις, -εως, ἡ, a reminder.

μοιχ

μοιχός, -οῦ, ὁ, an adulterer.
μοιχαλίς, -ίδος, ἡ, an adulteress.
μοιχάομαι, I commit adultery with.
μοιχεύω, I commit adultery.*
μοιχεία, -ας, ἡ, adultery.

μομφ, see μεμφ

μον (1)

μόνος, -η, -ον, alone, solitary; neu., alone, only.* [mono-]
μονόω, I leave alone, forsake.
μονο-γενής, -ές, only begotten.
μον-όφθαλμος, -ον, having one eye.

μον(2), see μεν

μορφ

μορφή, -ῆς, ἡ, form. [-morphic]
μορφόω, I form.
μόρφωσις, -εως, ἡ, form, outline.
μετα-μορφόω, I transform, transfigure. [metamorphic]
συμ(ν)-μορφίζω, I conform to:
σύμ-μορφος, -ον, conformed to.

μυ

μυέω, I initiate (into mysteries); pass., I am instructed.
μυστήριον, -ου, τό, a mystery, secret purpose.*
καμ-μύω (=κατα-μ.), I shut my eyes.
μυ-ωπάζω (μύω, I shut, ὤψ, eye), I close my eye.

μυθ

μῦθος, -ου, ὁ, speech, narrative; myth, fable.
παρα-μυθέομαι, I comfort, console.
παρα-μυθία, -ας, ἡ, consolation.
παρα-μύθιον, -ου, τό, encouragement.

μυκτερ

μυκτηρίζω (< μυκτήρ, nose) I turn up my nose, sneer, mock.
ἐκ-μυκτηρίζω, I deride, scoff at.

μυλ

μύλος, -ου, ὁ, a mill; mill-stone.
μυλικός, -η, -όν, of a mill.
μύλινος, -η, -ον, of a mill-stone.
μυλών, -ῶνος, ὁ, a mill-house.

μυρ

μύρον, -ου, τό, ointment.*
μυρίζω, I anoint.

μυρι

μυρίος, -α, -ον, numberless; plu., ten thousand.
μυριάς, άδος, ἡ, a myriad.
δισ-μυριάς, -άδος, ἡ, twice ten thousand.

μωμ

μῶμος, -ου, ὁ, a blemish.
μωμάομαι, I find fault with, blame.
ἄ-μωμος, -ον, without blemish, faultless.
ἀ-μώμητος, -ον, blameless.

μωρ

μωρός, -ή, -όν, stupid, foolish.* [moron]
μωρία, -ας, ἡ, foolishness.
μωραίνω, I make foolish; pass., I become foolish, (of salt) tasteless.

N

να, νε

ναός, -οῦ, ὁ(Att., νεώς<ναίω , I inhabit), inner shrine, sanctuary.
νεω-κόρος, -ου, ὁ, a temple-keeper.

ναυ

ναῦς, νεώς, ἡ, a ship. [nautical]
ναύτης, -ου, ὁ, a seaman, sailor.
ναυ-αγέω (<ναῦς, ἄγνυμι, I break), I am shipwrecked.
ναύ-κληρος, -ου, ὁ, a shipowner, shipmaster.

νε

νέος, -α, -ον, young, youthful.* [neo-, neon]
νεώτερος, -α, -ον, younger.*
νεωτερικός, -ή, -όν, youthful (qualities)
νεότης, -ητος, ἡ, youth.
νεανίας, -ου, ὁ, a young man.
νεανίσκος, -ου, ὁ, dim., a young man, youth.*
ἀνα-νεόω, I renew.
νεο-μηνία, -ας, ἡ, new moon.
νεό-φυτος, -ον (< νέος, φύω, I produce), subst., a novice. [neophyte]
νοσσός, -οῦ, ὁ (< νέος), a young bird.
νοσσίον, -ου, τό, dim., a young bird.
νοσσιά, -ᾶς, ἡ, a brood of young birds.

νεκρ

νεκρός, -ά, -όν, dead.* [necro-]
νεκρόω, I put to death.
νέκρωσις, -εως, ἡ, death. [necrosis]

νεμ, νομ

νέμω, I deal out, distribute (not in N.T.).
ἀπο-νέμω, I assign, apportion.
νόμος, -ου, ὁ(< νέμω), usage custom; law.* [-nomy]
νομίζω, I deem, consider, suppose.*
νομικός, -ή, -όν, relating to law; learned in the law.
νομίμως, rightly, lawfully.
νόμισμα, -τος, τό (< νομίζω), a coin (of a state).
ἀ-νομία, -ας, η, lawlessness.*
ἄ-νομος, Ον, lawless, without the law.
ἀ-νόμως, without law.
ἔν-νομος, -ον, lawful, under law.
παρα-νομέω, I transgress.
παρα-νομία, -ας, ἡ, transgression.
νομο-διδάσκολος, -ου, ὁ, a teacher of the law.
νομο-θεσία, -ας, ἡ, lawgiving. [nomothetic]
νομο-θετέω, I ordain by law, enact.
νομο-θέτης, -ου, ὁ, a law-giver.
κληρο-νόμος, -ου, ὁ, an heir.*
κληρο-νομία, -ας, ἡ, an inheritance.*
κληρο-νομέω, I inherit.*
κατα-κληρο-νομέω, I distribute by lot.
συν-κληρο-νόμος, -ου, ὁ, a fellow-heir.
οἰκο-νόμος, -ου, ὁ, a manager, steward.*
οἰκο-νομέω, I manage, administer as a steward.
οἰκο-νομία, -ας, ἡ, management, stewardship. [economic]

νευ, νυστ

νεύω, I nod, beckon.
δια-νεύω, I nod to, beckon to.
ἐκ-νεύω, cl., I nod aside; I withdraw.
ἐν-νεύω, I make a sign to.
ἐπι-νεύω, I nod approval, consent.
κατα-νεύω, I make a sign (by nodding).
νυστάζω,(< νεύω), I nod in sleep, fall asleep. [nystagmous]
συν-κατα-νευω, I agree, consent to.

νεφ

νέφος, -ους, τό, a mass of clouds. [nepho-]
νεφέλη, ης, ἡ, a cloud.*

νηστ, see φαγ

νηφ

νήφω, I abstain from wine; I am sober, calm.
νηφάλιος, -ον, sober, temperate.
ἀνα-νήφω, I return to soberness.
ἐκ-νήφω, I become sober.

νικ

νίκη, -ης, ἡ, victory. [Nike]
νῖκος, -ους, τό, victory
νικάω, I conquer, prevail.*
ὑπερ-νικάω, I am more than conqueror.

νιπτ

νίπτω, I wash.*
νιπτήρ, -ῆρας, ὁ, a wash-basin.
ἄ-νιπτος, -ον, unwashed.
ἀπο-νίπτομαι, I wash off.

νο, νοε, νοη, νοι, νου

νοῦς, νοῦ(< νόος), ὁ, mind, understanding, reason.*
νοέω (< νοῦς), I perceive, understand; I think, consider.* [noesis]
νόημα, -τος, τό, a thought, purpose, design.
ἄ-νοια, -ας, ἡ, folly, foolishness.
ἀ-νόητος, -ον, not understanding, foolish.
δια-νόημα, -τος, τό, a thought. [dianoetic]
διά-νοια, -ας, ἡ, the understanding, mind.*
δυσ-νόητος, -ον, hand to understand.
ἔν-νοια, -ας, ἡ, a thought, purpose, design.
ἐπί-νοια, -ας, ἡ, a thought, design.
εὔ-νοια, -ας, -ἡ, goodwill.
εὐ-νοέω, I am favorable, kindly disposed.
κατα-νοέω, I perceive, consider well.*
μετά-νοια, -ας, ἡ, a change of mind.*
μετα-νοέω, I change my mind, purpose.*
ἀ-μετα-νόητος, -ον, impenitent.
πρό-νοια, -ας, ἡ, forethought; show care for.
προ-νοοῦμαι, I provide.
ὑπό-νοια, -ας, ἡ, a suspicion.
ὑπο-νοέω, I suspect, conjecture.
νουν-εχῶς (νοῦς, ἔχω), sensibly, discreetly.
νου-θετέω (νοῦς, τίθημι), I admonish, exhort.
νου-θεσία, -ας, ἡ, admonition.

νομ, see νεμ

νοσ

νόσος, -ου, ὁ, disease, sickness.* [nosology].
νοσέω, I am sick.
νόσημα, -τος, τό, sickness.

νοσσ, see νε
νου, see νο

νυκτ, νυξ, νυχθ

νύξ, νυκτός, ἡ, night.*
δια-νυκτερεύω, I spend the night.
ἔν-νυχος, -ον, by night.
νυχθ-ήμερος, -α, -ον, a night and a day.
μεσο-νύκτιος, -ον, neu. subst., midnight.

νυμφ

νύμφη, ης, ἡ, a bride, young wife; daughter-in-law [nymph]
νυμφίος, -ου, ὁ, a bridegroom.*
νυμφών, -ῶνος, ὁ, the bride-chamber.

νυσσ

νύσσω, I pierce.
κατα-νυσσόμαι, I am smitten.
κατά-νυξις, -εως, ἡ, stupefaction.

νυστ, see νευ

νυχθ, see νυκτ

Ξ

ξεν

ξένος, -η, -ον, foreign, strange; foreigner, stranger; guest, host.*
ξενία, -ας, ἡ, hospitality; a lodging-place.
ξενίζω, I entertain strangers; I astonish (by strangeness).*
ξενο-δοχέω, I receive strangers.
φιλο-ξενία, -ας, ἡ, love of strangers, hospitality.
φιλό-ξενος, -ον, hospitable.

Ο

ὀγκ

ὑπέρ-ογκος, -ον, excessive, immoderate.
ὄγκος, -ου, ὁ, an encumbrance.

ὁδ

ὁδός, -οῦ, ἡ, a way, path, road.*
ὁδεύω, I travel, journey.
δι-οδεύω, I travel through, along.
συν-οδεύω, I travel with.
συν-οδία, -ας, ἡ, a caravan. [synod]
ὁδ-ηγός, -οῦ, ὁ(< ὁδός, ἡγέομαι), a guide.
ὁδ-ηγέω, I guide; I teach.
ὁδοι-πορέω, I travel, journey.
ὁδοι-πορία, -ας, ἡ, a journey.
ὁδο-ποιέω, I make a road, path.
ἄμφ-οδον, -ου, τό, a street; quarter or block of a city.
εἴσ-οδος, -ου, ὁ, a place of entrance; entering in.
ἔξ-οδος, -ου, ὁ, a going out, departure [exodus]
δι-έξ-οδος, -ου, ἡ, the parting of the highway.
εὐ-οδόω, I prosper, am successful.
μεθ-οδία, -ας, ἡ, craft, deceit. [method]
πάρ-οδος, -ου, ἡ, a passing, passage.

ὀζ, ὀσ

ὀζω, I emit a smell, odor.
ὀσμή, -ῆς, ἡ, a smell, odor.
ὄσφρησις, -εως, ἡ, smelling.
ἡδύ-οσμος, -ον, sweet-smelling, mint.

οἰγ, οἰξ

οἴγω, I open (not in N.T.).
ἀν-οίγω, I open.*
ἄν-οιξις, -εως, ἡ, an opening.
δι-αν-οίγω, I open completely

οἰδ, see ἰδ

οἰκ

οἶκος, -ου, ὁ, a house, dwelling; household, family.
οἰκία, -ας, ἡ, a house, dwelling; household.*
οἰκεῖος, -α, -ον, of the house; of the family.
οἰκιακός, -ή, -όν, belonging to the household, one's own.
οἰκέω, I inhabit, dwell.
οἰκουμένη, -ης, ἡ (fem. pres. pass. ptcp. of οἰκέω) the inhabited earth.* [ecumenical]
οἰκέτης, -ου, ὁ, a house servant, slave.
οἰκετεία, -ας, ἡ, a household of servants, slaves.
οἴκημα, -τος, τό, a prison.
ἐν-οικέω, I dwell in.
κατ-οικέω, I sebtle, reside in.*
ἐν-κατ-οικέω, I dwell among.
κατ-οίκησις, -εως, ἡ, a dwelling.
κατ-οικία, -ας, ἡ, a dwelling.
μετ-οικίζω (<μέτοικος, emigrant), I remove, migrate.
μετ-οικεσία, -ας, ἡ(<μετοικέω), a migration.
παρ-οικέω, I dwell as a stranger, sojourn.
παρ-οικία, -ας, ἡ, a sojourning.
πάρ-οικος, -ον, subst., a sojourner.
περι-οικέω, I dwell round about.
περί-οικος, -ον, subst., a neighbor
συν-οικέω, I dwell together.
οἰκητήριον, -ου, τό, a habitation.
κατ-οικητήριον, -ου, τό, a habitation.
οἰκο-δεσποτέω, I rule the household.
οἰκο-δεσπότης, -ου, ὁ, master of the household.*
οἰκο-δόμος, -ου, ὁ (<οἶκος, δέμω, I build), a builder.
οἰκο-δομή, -ῆς, ἡ, a building; building up, edifying.*
οἰκο-δομέω, I build a house; I build up, edify.*
ἀν-οικο-δομέω, I rebuild.
ἐπ-οικο-δομέω, I build upon, build up.
συν-οικο-δομέω, I build together.
οἰκο-νόμος, -ου, ὁ (οἶκος, νέμω, I manage), a manager, steward.*

οἰκο-νομέω, I manage, administer as a steward.
οἰκο-νομία, -ας, ἡ, management, stewardship [economy]
οἰκ-ουργός, -όν (οἶκος, ἔργον) working at home.
οἰκ-ουρός, -όν (οἶκος, οὖρος, keeper), keeping at home.
παν-οικεί, with all the household.

οἰκτ

οἰκτείρω (<οἶκτος, pity), I pity, have compassion on.
οἰκτιρμός, -οῦ, ὁ, pity, compassion.
οἰκτιρμων, -ον, merciful.

οἰν

οἶνος, -ου, ὁ, wine.*
πάρ-οινος, -ον, drunken.
οἰνο-πότης, -ου, ὁ, a wine-drinker.
οἰνο-φλυγία, -ας, ἡ (< φλύω, I overflow), drunkenness.

οἰξ, see οἰγ

ὀλ

ὄλεθρος, -ου, ὁ (<ὄλλυμι, I destroy), ruin, destruction, death.
ὀλοθρεύω, I destroy.
ἐξ-ολεθρεύω, I destroy utterly.
ὀλοθρευτής, -οῦ, ὁ, a destroyer.
ἀπ-όλλυμι, I destroy utterly, kill; I perish.*
ἀπ-ώλεια, -ας, ἡ, destruction, waste, less, perdition.*
συν-απ-όλλυμι, pass., I perish together with.

ὁλ

ὅλος, -η, -ον, whole, entire, complete.*
ὅλως, altogether, assuredly, actually; neg., not at all.
καθ-όλου (adv.), on the whole, in general, μὴ κ., not at all.
καθ-ολικός, -η, -όν, general, catholic.
ὁλο-καύτωμα, -τος, τό (< ὅλος, καίω), a whole burnt offering. [holocaust]
ὁλό-κληρος, -ον (< ὅλος, κλῆρος, with all from the lot), complete, entire.
ὁλο-κληρία, -ας, ἡ, completeness, soundness.
ὁλο-τελής, -ές, (ὅλος, τέλος), complete, perfect.

ὀλιγ

ὀλίγος, -η, -ον, few, little, small, slight.* [oligo-, oligarchy]
ὀλίγως, a little, almost, all but.
ὀλιγό-πιστος, -ον, of little faith.
ὀλιγο-πιστία, -ας, ἡ, little faith.
ὀλιγό-ψυχος, -ον, faint-hearted.
ὀλιγ-ωρέω (< ὀλίγος, ὥρα, care), I esteem lightly.

ὁμ

ὁμός, -ή, -όν, one and the same, common, joint (not in NT). [homo-]
ὁμοῦ, together.
ὅμως, yet, nevertheless.
ὅμοιος, -οία, οιον, like, such as, same as.* [homeo-]
παρ-όμοιος, -ον, much like, like.
ὁμοιάζω, I am like.
παρ-ομοιάζω, I am like.
ὁμοιότης, -ητος, ἡ, likeness.
ὁμοιόω, I make like, become like; I liken, compare.*
ἀφ-ομοιόω, I make like.
ὁμοίωμα, -τος, τό, an image, likeness, resemblence.
ὁμοίως, likewise, in like manner, equally.*
ὁμοίωσις, -εως, ἡ, likeness.
ὁμο-θυμαδόν (<ὁμός, θυμός), with one mind, one accord.*
ὅμ-ιλος, -ου, ὁ (<ὁμός, ἴλη, a crowd), a crowd throng.
ὁμ-ιλία, -ας, ἡ, company, association.
ὁμ-ιλέω, I consort with; I converse with. (homiletics)
συν-ομ-ιλέω, I converse with.
ὁμο-λογέω, I agree, confess, acknowledge.*
ὁμο-λογία, -ας, ἡ, confession. [homology]
ὁμο-λογουμένως, confessedly, by common consent.
ὁμο-τεχνος, -ον, of the same craft.
ὁμό-φρων, -ον, of one mind.

ὀμνυ, ὠμ

ὄμνυμι, I swear, affirm by oath.*
συν-ωμοσία, -ας, ἡ, a conspiracy.
ὁρκ-ωμοσία, -ας, ἡ, affirmation on oath.

ὀν

ὄνος, -ου, ὁ, ἡ, an ass.
ὀνάριον, -ου, τό, dim., a young ass.
ονικός, -ή, -όν, of or for an ass.

ὀν(2), see εἰ

ὀνειδ

ὄνειδος, -ους, τό, a reproach, disgrace.
ὀνειδίζω, I reproach, upbraid.*
ὀνειδισμός, -οῦ, ὁ, a reproach.

ὀνομ, ὠνυμ

ὄνομα, -τος, τό, a name; person, character; cause, reason.*
ὀνομάζω, I name; I give a name to.*
ἐπ-ονομάζω, I name, surname. [eponym]
εὐ-ώνυμος, -ον (euphemism for ἀριστερός), left; ἐξ εὐ., on the left.*
ψευδ-ώνυμος, -ον, under a false name, falsely called. [pseudonym]

ὀξ

ὀξύς, -εῖα, -ύ, sharp; swift.
ὄξος, -εος (-ους), τό (<ὀξύς), sour (sharp) wine.
παρ-οξύνω, I provoke, rouse to anger.
παρ-οξυσμός, -οῦ, ὁ, incitement, irritation. [paroxysm]

ὀπ, ὀφ, ὀψ, ὠπ, ὠφ, ὠψ, see also βλεπ, ἰδ, ὁρα

ὀπτάνομαι, I allow myself to be seen, to appear.
ὀπτασία, -ας, ἡ, an appearing; a vision. [optic]
αὐτ-όπτης, -ου, ὁ, an eye-witness.
ἔσ-οπτρον, -ου, ὁ, a mirror.
ἐπ-οπτεύω, I look upon.
ἐπ-οπτης, -ου, ὁ, a spectator.
κατ-οπτρίζομαι, I reflect as a mirror.
ὀφθαλμός, -οῦ, ὁ, the eye.* [ophthalmia]
ἀντ-οφθαλμέω, I look in the face; I resist.
μον-όφθαλμος, -ον, having one eye.
ὀφθαλμο-δουλία, -ας, ἡ, eye-slavery.
ὄψις, -εως, ἡ, face, countenance; appearance.
ὄψομαι, I shall see.

ἐν-ώπιος, -ον, before, in the presence of.*
κατ-εν-ωπιον, adv., before the face of, before.
μέτ-ωπον, -ου, τό, the forehead.
πρόσ-ωπον, -ου, τό, the face, countenance.*
εὐ-προσ-ωπέω, I make a good appearance, a fair show
ὑπ-ωπιάζω, I bruise (under the eye).
προσ-ωπο-λήμπτης, -ου, ὁ, a respector of persons.
προσ-ωπο-λημπτέω, I have respect of persons.
προσ-ωπο-λημψία, -ας, ἡ, respect of persons.
ἀ-προσ-ωπο-λήμπτως, no respect of persons, impartially.
μυ-ωπάζω, I am short-sighted. [myopia]
ὤφθην, 1st aor. pass. of ὁράω,
ὠψάμην, 1st aor. mid. of ὁράω,

ὁπλ

ὅπλον, -ου, τό, pl., arms, weapons
ὁπλίζω, mid., I arm myself. [hoplite]
καθ-οπλίζομαι, I am fully armed.
παν-οπλία, -ας, ἡ, full armor. [panoply]

ὀρ

ὄρος, -ους, τό, mountain, hill.*
ὀρεινός, -ή, -όν, mountainous, hilly.

ὁρ

ὅρος, -ου, ὁ, a boundary (not in NT). [horizon]
ὅριον, -ου, τό, a boundary.
ὁρίζω, I bound; I determine, appoint, fix.
ἀφ-ορίζω, I mark off; I set apart.
προ-ορίζω, I predetermine, foreordain.
ὁρο-θεσία, -ας, ἡ, pl., boundaries.

ὁρα, see also βλεπ, ἰδ, ὀπ

ὁράω, I see, behold; I perceive; I take heed, etc.*
ὅραμα, -τος, τό, a vision. [panorama].
ὅρασις, -εως, ἡ, appearance, vision.
ὁρατός, -ή, -όν, visible.
ἀόρατος, -ν, -ον, invisible.
ἀφ-οράω, I fix my gaze upon; I see.
καθ-οράω, I discern clearly.
προ-οράω, I foresee.

ὀργ

ὀργή, -ῆς, ἡ, anger, wrath.*
ὀργίζομαι, I am angry.
ὀργίλος, -η, -ον, prone to anger, irascible.
παρ-οργίζω, I provoke to anger.
παρ-οργισμός, -οῦ, ὁ, provocation, wrath.

ὀρεγ, ὀρεξ, ὀργυι

ὀρέγομαι, I reach after; I am eager for.
ὀργυιά, -ᾶς, ἡ, the reach of the arms; a fathom.
ὄρεξις, -εως, ἡ, desire, longing, appetite.

ὀρθ

ὀρθός, -ή, -όν, erect, straight, direct. [ortho-]
ὀρθῶς, rightly.
ἀν-ορθόω, I set upright or straight, restore.
ἐπ-αν-όρθωσις, -εως, ἡ, correction.
δι-όρθωμα, -τος, τό, a correction, reform.
δι-όρθωσις, -εως, ἡ, a reforming, reformation.
ἐπι-δι-ορθόω, I further set in order.
ὀρθο-ποδέω, I walk straight.
ὀρθο-τομέω, I cut straight.

ὀρθρ

ὄρθρος, -ου, ὁ, daybreak, dawn.
ὀρθρίζω, I rise early.
ὀρθρινός, -ή, -όν, early.
ὄρθιος, -α, -ον, early in the morning.

ὁρκ

ὅρκος, -ου, ὁ, an oath.*
ὁρκιζω, I adjure.
ἐν-ορκίζω, I adjure.
ἐξ-ορκίζω, I adjure.
ἐπί-ορκος, -ον, subst., a perjurer.
ἐπι-ορκέω, I perjure myself.
ὁρκ-ωμοσία, -ας, ἡ (ὄ., ὄμνυμι), affirmation on oath.

ὁρμ

ὁρμή, -ῆς, ἡ, a hostile movement, assault.
ὁρμάω, I hasten on, rush.
ὅρμημα, -τος, τό, a rush.
ἀφ-ορμή, -ης, ἡ, a starting point; occasion, opportunity.

ὀρν

ὄρνις, -ιθος, ὁ, ἡ, a cock, a hen. [ornithology]
ὄρνεον, -ου, τό, a bird.

ὀρυσσ

ὀρύσσω, I dig.
δι-ορύσσω, I dig through.
ἐξ-ορύσσω, I dig out.

ὀρφαν

ὀρφανός, -ή, -όν, fatherless; desolate. [orphan]
ἀπ-ορφανίζω, I am bereaved.

ὀσ, see ὀζ

ὁσ

ὅσιος, -ον, pious, righteous, holy.
ὁσιότης, -ητος, ἡ, piety, holiness.
ὁσίως, piously, holily.
ἀν-όσιος, -ον, unholy, profane.

οὐ

οὐ, οὐκ, οὐχ, no, not, none.*
οὐχί, not at all.*
οὐδαμῶς, by no means.
οὐδέ, neither, nor; not even.*
οὐδείς, -δεμία, -δεν, no one, none.*
ἐξ-ουδενέω, I set at nought, despise.
ἐξ-ουθενέω, I set at nought, despise utterly.*
οὐδέ-ποτε, never.
οὐδέ-πω, not yet.
οὐκ-έτι, no longer, no more.
οὐκ-οῦν, (in a question) not really?
οὔ-πω, not yet.*
οὔ-τε, and not, neither, nor.

οὐ (2), see εἰ

οὐραν

οὐρανός, -οῦ, ὁ, heaven.* [Uranus]
οὐράνιος, -ον, heavenly.
οὐρανόθεν, from heaven.
ἐπ-ουράνιος, -ον, heavenly.*
μεσ-ουράνημα, -τος, τό, the zenith, mid-heaven.

οὐργ, see ἐργ

οὐς, see ὠτ

ὀφ, see ὀπ

ὀφειλ

ὀφείλω, I owe; I am a debtor.*
ὀφειλέτης, -ου, ὁ, a debtor.
ὀφειλή, -ῆς, ἡ, a debt.
ὀφείλημα, -τος, τό, a debt.
ὄφελον (2d aor., without augment), would that!
προσ-οφείλω, I owe besides.
χρε-οφειλέτης, -ου, ὁ, a debtor.

ὀφελ, ὠφελ

ὄφελος, -ους, τό, advantage, help.
ἀν-ωφελής, -ές, unprofitable.
ὠφελέω (< ὄφελος), I help, do good, profit.*
ὠφέλεια (-λία) -ας, ἡ, profit, benefit.
ὠφέλιμος, -ον, profitable, useful, serviceable.

ὀχλ

ὄχλος, -ου, ὁ, crowd, throng; common people.*
ὀχλέω, I trouble, vex, am in a tumult.
ἐν-οχλέω, I trouble.
παρ-εν-οχλέω, I annoy.
ὀχλο-ποιέω, I gather a crowd, make a riot.

ὀψ

ὀψέ, late in the day, at evening.
ὄψιμος, -ον, late, latter.
ὄψιος, -α, -ον, late; subst., evening.*

ὀψ, see ἐψ

ὀψ, see ὀπ

Π

παγ, see πηγ

παθ, πασχ

πάσχω, I am acted upon; I suffer.*
προ-πάσχω, I suffer before.
συν-πάσχω, I suffer with.
παθεῖν, 2d aor. act. inf. of πάσχω. [pathology]
πάθημα, -τος, τό, a suffering, an affliction.*
παθητός, -ή, -όν, capable of suffering.
πάθος, -ους, τό, an evil passionate desire [pathos]
συν-παθέω, I feel for, sympathize with. [sympathy]

κακο-πάθεια (θια), -ας, ἡ, suffering evil, affliction.
κακο-παθέω, I suffer evil, endure affliction.
συν-κακο-παθέω, I share ill-treatment; I suffer affliction with.
πραϋ-παθία, -ας, ἡ, meekness of spirit.
ομμ-παθής, -ές, sympathetic.
μετριο-παθέω, I bear gently with.

παιδ, παιγ, παιζ, παικ, παις

παῖς, παιδός, ὁ, ἡ, a child, boy, youth, maiden; slave, servant.* [pedobaptism]
παιδάριον, -ου, τό, a little boy, lad.
παιδίον, -ου, τό, a young child, a little one * [pediatric]
παιδίσκη, -ης, ἡ, a young girl, maiden; mid-servant.*
παιδιόθεν, from childhood.
παίζω, I play (i.e., as a child).
ἐμ-παίζω, I mock.*
ἐμ-παιγμονή, -ῆς, ἡ, mockery.
ἐμ-παιγμός, -οῦ, ὁ, a mocking. mockery.
ἐμ-παίκτης, -ου, ὁ, a mocker.
παιδεύω, I teach, instruct; I chasten, correct.*
παιδεία, -ας, ἡ, training, instruction; chastening, discipline.
παιδευτής, -οῦ, ὁ, an instructor.
ἀ-παίδευτος, -ον, uninstructed, ignorant.

παλαι

πάλαι, long ago, of old [paleo-, paleography]
ἔκ-παλαι, for a long time, from of old.
παλαιός, -ά, -όν, old, ancient.*
παλαιότης, -ητος, ἡ, oldness.
παλαιόω, I make old, declare old; pass., I become old.

παντ

πᾶς, πᾶσα, πᾶν, παντός, πάσης, παντός, all every, whole.* [pan-]
ἅπας, intensive form of πᾶς, all, the whole, altogether.
πάντῃ, every way, entirely.
πάντως, altogether, by all means.
πανταχῇ, everywhere.
πανταχοῦ, everywhere.
πάντοθεν, from all sides.
πανταχόθεν, from all sides.
πάν-τοτε, at all times, always.
πάμ-πολυς, -πόλλη, -πολυ, very much, very great.
παν-δοχεύς, -έως, ὁ (π.,δέχομαι), inkeeper, host.
παν-δοχεῖον, -ου, τό, an inn. [pandect]
παν-ήγυρις, -εως, ἡ (π.,ἄγυρας = ἀγορά) festal assembly.
παγ-οικεί, adv. (π.,οἶκος), with all the household.
παν-οπλία, -ας, ἡ, (π., ὅπλον), full armor. [panoply]
παν-οῦργος, -ον (π., ἔργω), ready to do anything, crafty.
παν-ουργία, -ας, ἡ, craftiness, knavery.
παν-πληθεί, (π.,πλῆθος), all together.
παν-τελής, -ές (π., τέλος), completely, utterly; finally.
παντο-κρατωρ, -ορος, ὁ (π., κρατέω), almight.*
παρ-ρησία, -ας, ἡ, (< πᾶς, ῥῆσις, speech), freedom of speech; boldness, confidence.*
παρ-ρησιάζομαι, I speak freely, boldly.

πασχ, see παθ

πατε

πατέω, I walk.
κατα-πατέω, I trample under foot.
περι-πατέω, I walk; I conduct myself.* [peripatetic].
ἐν-περι-πατέω, I walk about among.

πατερ

πατήρ, -ρός, ὁ, a father.* [paternal]
πατρία, -ας, ἡ, a family, tribe.
πατρικός, -ή, -όν, paternal, ancestral.
πατρίς, -ίδος, ἡ, fatherland, native place.
πατρῷος, -α, -ον, received from one's fathers.
πατρι-άρχης, -ου, ὁ, a patriarch.
πατρο-λῴας, -ου, ὁ, (< π., ἀλοιάω, I smite), a parricide.
πατρο-παρά-δοτος, -ον, inherited.
προ-πάτωρ, -ορος, ὁ, a forefather.

παυ

παύω, I restrain, hinder; mid., I cease.*
ἀνα-παύω, I give rest, refesh; mid., I enjoy rest.*
ἀνά-παυσις, -εως, ἡ, rest, refreshment. [pause]
ἐπ-ανα-παύομαι, I rest upon.
συν-ανα-παύομαι, I rest along with.
κατα-παύω, I cause to cease, to rest; I rest.
κατά-παυσις, -εως, ἡ, rest, repose.

πεδ, ποδ, πεζ

πούς, ποδός, ὁ, a foot.* [podiatry]
πεζός -ή, -όν, on foot; by land.
πεζεύω (<πεζός), I travel on foot, by land.
πεδινός, -ή, -όν (<πεδίον, a plain), level, plain.
πέδη, -ης, ἡ (< πέζα, instep), a fetter. [pedal]
ποδήρης, -ες, reaching to the feet.
ὑπο-πόδιον, -ου, τό, a footstool.
ἀνδρα-ποδιστής, -οῦ, ὁ, a slave-dealer, kidnapper.
ὀρθο-ποδέω, I walk straight.
στρατό-πεδον, -ου, τό, an army.
στρατο-πέδ-αρχος, -ου, ὁ, commander, prefect.

πειθ, πεισ, πεποιθ, πιθ, πιστ

πείθω, I persuade; I trust, am confident; I am persuaded, believe.*
πειθός, -ή, -ον, persuasive.
πεισμονή, -ῆς, ἡ, persuasion.
πεποίθησις, -εως, ἡ, confidence.
ἀνα-πείθω, I persuade, incite.
ἀ-πειθής, -ές, disobedient.
ἀ-πείθεια (θία), -ας, ἡ, disobedience.
ἀ-πειθέω, I disobey, am disobedient.*
εὐ-πειθής, -ές, ready to obey, compliant.
πειθ-αρχέω, I obey one in authority.
πίστις, -εως, ἡ, faith, belief; faithfulness.*
ἀ-πιστία, -ας, ἡ, unbelief.*
πιστός, -ή, -όν, faithful; reliable; trusting.*
ἄ-πιστος, -ον, incredible; unbelieving.*
πιστεύω, I believe; I entrust.*
ἀ-πιστέω, I disbelieve; I am faithless.
πιστικός, -ή, -όν, faithful; genuine
πιστόω, pass., mid., I am assured.
ὀλιγό-πιστος, -ον, of little faith.
ὀλιγο-πιστία, -ας, ἡ, little faith.
πιθανο-λογία, -ας, ἡ, persuasive speech.

πειν

πεινάω, I am hungry.*
πρόσ-πεινος, -ον, hungry.

πειρα

πειράομαι, I try, attempt.
πεῖρα, -ας, ἡ, a trial, experiment.
πειράζω, I test, try, prove; I tempt, entice.*
ἐκ-πειράζω, I put to the test; I tempt, make trial of.
πειρασμός, -οῦ, ὁ, a trial; a temptation.
ἄ-πειρος, -ον, without experience of.
ἀ-πείραστος, -ον, untried, without experience; untempted.

πεισ, see πειθ

πελ, πλη

πλησίος, -α, -ον (< πέλας, near), near; ὁ π., a neighbor.
παρα-πλήσιον, in a manner like.
παρα-πλησίως, in like manner.

πεμπ

πέμπω, I send.
ἀνα-πέμπω, I send up; I send back.
ἐκ-πέμπω, I send forth.
μετα-πέμπω, I send for, summons.
προ-πέμπω, I set forward, escort (on their way).
συν-πέμπω, I send together with.

πεν, πον

πένης, -ητος, ὁ (< πένομαι, I work for bread), a laborer, a poor man.
πενιχρός, -ά, -όν, needy, poor.
πόνος, -ου, ὁ (< πένομαι), labor, toil; suffering, pain.
πονηρός, -ά, -όν, toilsome; bad, worthless.*
πονηρία, -ας, ἡ, iniquity, wickedness.
δια-πονέομαι, I am sore troubled.
κατα-πονέω, I oppress, treat badly.

πεντ

πέντε, οἱ, αἱ, τά, five.* [penta-]
πέμπτος, -η, -ον, fifth.
πεντάκις, adv., five times.
πεντήκοντα, οἱ, αἱ, τά, fifty.
πεντακόσιοι, -αι, -α, five hundred.
πεντηκοστός, -ή, -όν, fiftieth.
πεντακισ-χίλιοι, -αι, -α, five thousand.
πεντε-και-δέκατος, -η, -ον, the fifteenth.

πεποιθ, see πειθ

περα, see also πορ

πέρας, -ατος, τό (< πέρα, beyond), end, limit, boundary.
πέραν, adv., on the other side, across.*
περαιτέρω (compar. of πέρα), adv., beyond.
ἀντί-περα, adv., on the opposite side.
δια-περάω, I pass over, cross over.
πέρυσι, adv., last year, a year ago.

περι

περισσός, -ή, -όν, more than enough, abundant; preeminent, superior.*
περισσεύω, I remain over, abound; I excel; I cause to abound.*
περισσεία, -ας, ἡ, abundance; superiority.
περίσσευμα, -τος, τό, superfluity, abundance.
περισσῶς, exceedingly, abundantly.*
ἐκ-περισσῶς, more exceedingly.
ὑπὲρ-εκ-περισσοῦ, superabundantly.
ὑπερ-εκ-περισσῶς, exceedingly.
ὑπερ-περισσῶς, beyond measure, exceedingly.
ὑπερ-περισσεύω, I abound more exceedingly.

πετ(ι), πιπτ, πτω

πίπτω, I fall, fall prostrate.*
πτῶμα, -τος, τό, a fallen body, carcase, corpse.
πτῶσις, -εως, ἡ, a falling, fall.
ἀνα-πίπτω, I recline (at table); I lean back.*
ἀντι-πίπτω, I strive against, resist.
ἀπο-πίπτω, I fall off.
ἐκ-πίπτω, I fall out of, off, from; I fail, perish*
ἐμ-πίπτω, I fall into.
ἐπι-πίπτω, I fall upon.*
κατα-πίπτω, I fall down.
παρα-πίπτω, I fall away.
παρά-πτωμα, -τος, τό, a misdeed, trespass.*
περι-πίπτω, I fall in with, come upon.
προσ-πίπτω, I fall prostrate before.
συν-πίπτω, I fall together, fall in.
διο-πετής, -ές (δῖος, πίπτω), fallen from heaven.
προ-πετης, -ές, impulsive, rash, reckless.
γονυ-πετέω, I fall on my knees; I entreat.

πετ(2), πτε, πτη

πέτομαι, I fly.
πετεινός, -ή, -όν, winged, flying; pl. subst., birds.*
πτέρυξ, -υγος, ἡ (< πέτομαι), a wing. [-pterous]
πτερύγιον, -ου, τό, (anything like a wing) a turret, pinnacle.
πτηνός, -ή, -όν, subst., a bird.
ἐκ-πετάννυμι, I stretch forth.
κατα-πέτασμα, -τος, τό, something spread out; a curtain.

πετρ

πέτρα, -ας, η, a rock (in situ).* [petrify]
πέτρος, -ου, ὁ, a stone; Peter.*
πετρ-ώδης, -ες (< πέτρα, εἶδος), rocky, stony.

πηγ, παγ

πήγνυμι, I make fast; I pitch (a tent)
προσ-πήγνυμι, I fasten to; I crucify.
παγίς, -ίδος, ἡ, a trap, snare.
παγιδεύω, I ensnare.
σκηνο-πηγία, -ας, ἡ, the feast of booths, tabernacles.

πηδα

ἀνα-πηδάω, I leap up.
ἐκ-πηδάω, I spring forth.

πιεζ, πιαζ

πιέζω, I press down, press together.
πιάζω, I lay hold of; I capture, apprehend.*
ὑπο-πιάζω, I repress.

πιθ, see πειθ

πικρ

πικρός, -ά, -όν, sharp; bitter. [picric]
πικρία, -ας, ἡ, bitterness.
πικρῶς, bitterly.
πικραίνω, I make bitter, embitter.
παρα-πικραίνω, I embitter, provoke.
παρα-πικρασμός, -οῦ, ὁ, provocation.

πιμπλη, see πλη

πιν, ποσ, ποτ

πίνω, I drink.*
κατα-πίνω, I drink down; I consume; I devour.
συν-πίνω, I drink with.
πόμα, -τος, τό, drink.
πόσις, -εως, ἡ, drinking, drink.
ποτήριον, -ου, τό, a wine cup.*
ποτίζω, I give to drink.*
πότος, -ου, ὁ, a drinking bout, carousal.
οἰνο-πότης, -ου, ὁ, a wine drinker.
συμ-πόσιον, -ου, τό, in companies of diners.
ὑδρο-ποτέω, I drink water.

πινακ

πίναξ, -ακος, ὁ, a tablet; dish.
πινακίς, -ίδος, ἡ, a tablet.
πινακίδιον, -ου, τό, a writing tablet.

πιπτ, see πετ(1)

πιστ, see πειθ

πλαν

πλάνη, -ης, ἡ, a going astray, an error.*
πλάνος, -ον, leading astray; subst., a deceiver.
πλανάω, I go astray, wander, err; I lead astray, deceive.*
πλανήτης, -ου, ὁ, wandering stars.
ἀπο-πλανάω, I cause to err; I am led astray.

πλασ

πλάσσω, I form, mould.
πλάσμα, -τος, τό, that which is formed, moulded. [plasma]
πλαστός, -ή, -όν, formed, moulded; fabricated, feigned. [plastic]

πλατ

πλατύς, -εῖα, -ύ, broad; subst., a street.*
πλάτος, -ους, τό, breadth.
πλατύνω, I make broad, extend, enlarge.

πλε (1)

πλέω, I sail.
πλοῖον, -ου, τό, a boat, a ship.*
πλοιάριον, -ου, τό, dim., a boat.
πλόος (πλοῦς), -όου (-οῦ), ὁ, a voyage.
ἀπο-πλέω, I sail away.
δια-πλέω, I sail across.
ἐκ-πλέω, I sail away.
κατα-πλέω, I sail to land, put in.
παρα-πλέω, I sail by, past.
ὑπο-πλέω, I sail under.
βραδυ-πλοέω, I sail slowly.

πλε (2), see πολ

πλεκ, πλεγ, πλοκ

πλέκω, I plait, twist, weave.
πλέγμα -τος, τό, what is twisted, woven; a braiding.
ἐμ-πλέκω, I entwine; I am entangled in.
ἐμ-πλοκή, -ῆς, ἡ, a braiding.

πλη(1), πιμπλη

πίμπλημι (= trans. form in pres. and imp. of πλήθω which supplies the other tense forms), I fill; I fulfil.*
πλησμονή, -ῆς, ἡ, a filling up, satiety.
ἐμ-πί(μ)πλημι, ἐμ-πι(μ)πλάω, I fill up; I satisfy.
πλῆθος, -ους, τό, a great number, a multitude.* [plethora]
πληθύνω, (causal of πληθύω<πληθύς, Ion. for πλῆθος), I increase, multiply.*
πλήθω, see πίμπλημι above.
πλήμμυρα, -ης, ἡ (<πλήθω), a flood.
πλήρης, -ες, full, filled; complete.*
πληρόω, I fill, make full; I complete, fulfil.*
πληρωμα, -τος, τό (the result of πληρόω), fullness; fulfilment.*
ἀνα-πληρόω, I fill up; I supply.
προσ-ανα-πληρόω, I supply fully.
ἀντ-ανα-πληρόω, I fill up in turn.
ἐκ-πληρόω, I fulfil.
ἐκ-πλήρωσις, -εως, ἡ, a completion, fulfilment.
συν-πληρόω, I fill up completely; I complete, fulfil.
παν-πληθεί, (<πᾶς, πλῆθος), adv., all together.
πληρο-φορέω (π, φερω), I fulfil, accomplish; I assure.
πληρο-φορια, -ας, ἡ, full assurance.

πλη(2), see πελ

πλησ

πλήσσω, I strike, smite.
πληγή, -ῆς, ἡ, a blow, wound; calamity, plague.
ἐκ-πλήσσω, I shock, amaze, astonish.*
ἐπι-πλήσσω, I rebuke, reprove.
πλήκτης, -ου, ὁ, a striker, brawler. [plectrum]

πλου

πλοῦτος, -ου, ὁ, τό, riches, wealth.* [plutocrat]
πλούσιος, -α, -ον, rich, wealthy.*
πλουσίως, richly, abundantly.
πλουτέω, I am rich.*
πλουτίζω, I make rich.

πνε, πνευ

πνέω, I breathe, blow.
πνοή, -ῆς, ἡ, a blowing; a breath.
ἐκ-πνέω, I breathe out, expire.
ἐν-πνέω, I breathe on.
ὑπο-πνεω, I blow gently.
πνεῦμα, -τος, τό, wind; breath; spirit.*
πνευματικός, -ή, -όν, spiritual.* [pneumatic]
πνευματικῶς, spiritually.
θεό-πνευστος, -ον, God-breathed.

πνιγ, πνικ

πνίγω, I choke.
πνικτός, -ή, -όν, strangled.
ἀπο-πνίγω, I choke.
συν-πνίγω, I choke.

ποδ, see πεδ

ποθ

πόθος, -ου, ὁ, a longing, yearning (not in NT).
ἐπι-ποθέω, I long for, desire.*
ἐπι-πόθησις, -εως, ἡ, longing.
ἐπι-πόθητος, ον, greatly desired.
ἐπι-ποθία, -ας, ἡ, longing.

ποι, ποιε, ποια, ποιη

ποιέω, I make; I do; I cause.*
ποίημα, -τος, τό, something made, a product. [poem]
ποίησις, -εως, ἡ, a doing.
ποιητής, -οῦ, ὁ, a maker; poet; a doer.
περι-ποιέω, I get for myself, get possession of.
περι-ποίησις, -εως, ἡ, acquisition; a possession.
προσ-ποιέω, I make as if, pretend.
ἀγαθο-ποιέω, I do good.
ἀγαθο-ποιός, -όν, doing well, rightly.
ἀγαθο-ποία, -ας, ἡ, well-doing.
εὐ-ποιία, -ας, ἡ, doing good.
ζωο-ποιέω, I cause to live.*
κακο-ποιέω, I do evil.
κακο-ποιός, -όν, subst., an evil-doer.
καλο-ποιέω, I do well, act nobly.
συν-ζωο-ποιέω, I made alive with.
χειρο-ποίητος, -ον, made by hand.
ἀ-χειρο-ποιητος, -ον, not made by hand (i.e., spiritual)
εἰρηνο-ποιέω, I make peace.
εἰρηνο-ποιός, -όν, peace making, a peace-maker.
ὁδο-ποιέω, I make a road, a path.
ὀχλο-ποιέω, I gather a crowd, make a riot.
σκηνο-ποιός, -όν, subst., a tent-maker.

ποιμ

ποιμήν, -ένος, ὁ, a shepherd.*
ποιμαίνω, I shepherd, tend; I rule.*
ποίμνη, -ης, ἡ, a flock (of sheep).
ποίμνιον, -ου, τό, dim., a flock.
ἀρχι-ποίμην, -ενος, ὁ, chief shepherd.

πολ, πλε

πολύς, πολλή, πολύ, much, many, great.* [poly-]
πλείων, πλεῖον, more, greater.*
πλεῖστος, -η, -ον, most, very much, very great.
πολλάκις, adv., often.
πολλαπλασίων, -ον, many times more.
πολυ-λογία, -ας, ἡ, much speaking.
πολυ-μερῶς, adv. (< π., μέρος), in many parts. [polymeric]
πολυ-ποίκιλος, -ον, of many varieties, manifold.
πολύ-σπλαγχνος, -ον, very pitiful.
πολυ-τελής, -ές, costly; precious.
πολύ-τιμος, -ον, costly; precious.
πολυ-τρόπως, in many ways.
πάμ-πολυς, -πόλλη, -πολυ (< πᾶς, πολύς), very much, very great.
πλεονάζω (<πλεῖον), I superabound.
ὑπερ-πλεονάζω, I abound exceedingly.
πλεον-έκτης, -ου, ὁ (π., ἔχω), one wanting more, covetous.
πλεονεξία, -ας, ἡ, covetousness.*
πλεονεκτέω, I defraud.

πολι

πόλις, -εως, ἡ, a city.*
πολίτης, -ου, ὁ, a citizen. [politics]
πολιτεύω, I am, live as, a citizen.
πολιτεία, -ας, ἡ, citizenship, commonwealth.
πολίτευμα, -τος, τό, citizenship.
συν-πολίτης, -ου, ὁ, a fellow citizen.
πολιτ-άρχης, ου, ὁ, ruler of a city.

πον, see πεν

πορ see also πορν

πορεύομαι (<πόρος, ford, passage), I go, proceed.*
πορεία, -ας, ἡ, a journey, a going.
πορισμός, -οῦ, ὁ (<πορίζω, I procure, <πόρος), a means of gain.
ἀ-πορέω, I am perplexed; mid., I am in doubt.
δι-απορέω, I am greatly perplexed.
ἐξ-απορέομαι, I am in despair.
δια-πορεύομαι, I pass over, journey through
εἰς-πορεύομαι, I go in, enter.*
ἐκ-πορεύομαι, I go forth; I proceed.*
ἔμ-πορος, -ου, ὁ, one on a journey; a merchant.
ἐμ-πόριον, -ου, τό, a trading place, exchange. [emporium]
ἐμ-πορία, -ας, ἡ, business, trade.
ἐμ-πορεύομαι, I trade; I get gain.
ἐπι-πορεύομαι, I travel, journey to.
εὐ-πορέω, I prosper, am well off.
εὐ-πορία, -ας, ἡ, plenty, wealth.
παρα-πορεύομαι, I go past, pass by.
προ-πορεύομαι, I go before.
προσ-πορεύομαι, I come near, approach.
συν-πορεύομαι, I journey together; I come together.
ὁδοι-πορέω, I travel, journey.
ὁδοι-πορία, -ας, ἡ, a journey.

πορν, see also περα

πόρνη, -ης, ἡ (<πέρνημι, I sell slaves, <περάω), a prostitute, harlot.*
πόρνος, -ου, ὁ, a fornicator.* [pornocracy]
πορνεύω, I commit fornication.
πορνεία, -ας, ἡ, fornication.*
ἐκ-πορνεύομαι, I commit fornication.

ποσ, see πιν

ποτ, see πιν

πους, see πεδ

πρασσ, πραγ, πρακ, πραξ

πράσσω, I do, practise; I accomplish, perform; I transact, manage.*
πρᾶγμα, -τος, τό, a deed act; a thing, matter; a law-suit.*
πρᾶξις, -εως, ἡ, a deed, act; conduct; function. [praxis]
πραγματία, -ας, ἡ, business, occupation. [pragmatic]
πραγματεύομαι, I engage in business, I trade.
δια-πραγματεύομαι, I gain by trading.
πράκτωρ, -ορος, ο, a court officer.

πραυ

πραΰς, -εῖα, -ΰ, gentle, meek.
πραΰτης, -ητος, ἡ, gentleness, meekness.*
πραϋ-παθία, -ας, ἡ, meekness of spirit.

πρεπ

πρέπω, I suit; it is fitting, becoming.
εὐ-πρέπεια, -ας, ἡ, comeliness, beauty.
μεγαλο-πρεπής, -ές, magnificent, majestic.
ἱερο-πρεπής, -ές, reverend, reverent.

πρεσβυ

πρεσβύτης, -ου, ὁ, an old man.
πρεσβῦτις, -ιδος, ἡ, an old woman.
πρεσβεύω, I am an ambassador.
πρεσβεία, -ας, ἡ, an embassy, delegation.
πρεσβύτερος, -α, -ον, elder; subst., an elder ancestor, magistrate.* [presbyter]
πρεσβυτέριον, -ου, τό, a group of elders; Sanhedrin.
συν-πρεσβύτερος, -ου, ὁ, a fellow-elder.

πρι

πρίζω, I saw in two.
δια-πρίω, I cut to the heart.

προ, πρω

πρωί, adv. (< πρό, before), in the morning, early.* [pro-]
πρωινός, -ή, -όν, at early morn, early.
πρώιος, -α, -ον, subst., early morning.
πρῷρα, -ης, ἡ, the prow (of a ship).
πρότερος, -α, -ον, former, compar. of πρό
πρῶτος, -η, -ον, first, superl. of πρό.* [proto-]
πρωτεύω (< πρῶτος), I am first, preeminent
πρώτως, adv., first.
πρωτο-καθεδρία, -ας, ἡ, chief seat.
πρωτο-κλισία, -ας, ἡ (< π., κλίνω), the chief dining couch.
πρωτο-στάτης, -ου, ὁ (< π., ἵστημι), a leader.
πρωτό-τοκος, -ον; first-born· the supreme one.
πρωτο-τόκια, -ων, τά, the rights of the first-born, birthright.
φιλο-πρωτεύω, I strive to be first.

πται

πταίω, I stumble.
ἄ-πταιστος, -ον, without stumbling.

πτε, πτη, see πετ(2)

πτυ

πτύω, I spit.
πτυσμα, -τος, τό, spittle.
πτύον, -ου, τό, a winnowing shovel, fan.
ἐκ-πτύω, I spit at, loathe.
ἐμ-πτύω, I spit upon.

πτω, see πετ(1)

πτωχ

πτωχός, -ή, -όν (<πτώσσω, I crouch), poor; a beggar.*
πτωχεύω, I am poor, destitute.
πτωχεία, -ας, ἡ, poverty, destitution.

πυγ, πυκ

πυγμή, -ῆς, ἡ, the fist.
πυκτεύω, I box.

πυθ

πυνθάνομαι, I inquire.*
πύθων, -ωνος, ὁ, a ventriloquist.

πυρ

πῦρ, πυρός, τό, fire.* [pyro-]
πύρα, -ᾶς, ἡ, a fire.
πυρέσσω, I am ill of a fever.
πυρετός, -οῦ, ὁ, a fever.
πύρινος, -η, -ον, fiery.
πυρόω, I burn; I am purified by fire.
πύρωσις, -εως, ἡ, a burning; a fiery trial. [pyrosis]
πυρράζω, I am fiery red.
πυρρός, -ά, -όν, fiery red.
ἀνα-ζω-πυργέω, I rekindle, fan the flame of.

πωρ

πωρόω, I harden, form a callus.
πώρωσις-εως, ἡ, a callus, a hardening.
ταλαί-πωρος, -ον, miserable, wretched.
ταλαι-πωρία, -ας, ἡ, hardship, misery.
ταλαι-πωρέω, I suffer hardship, distress; I do hard labor.

Ρ

ῥαβδ

ῥάβδος, -ου, ὁ, a staff, rod; sceptre.*
ῥαβδίζω, I beat with a rod.
ῥαβδοῦχος, -ου, ὁ (<ῥάβδος, ἔχω), an umpire; a lictor.

ῥαγ, ῥηγ, ῥησσ

ῥάγνυμι (or ῥήσσω), I rend; I break forth; I throw down.
ῥῆγμα, -τος, τό, a ruin. [hemorrhage]
δια-ρήσσω, -ρρήσσω, I burst, rend.
περι-ρήγνυμι, I tear off all around.
προσ-ρήγνυμι, I break against, dash against.

ῥαπτ, ῥαφ

ῥαφίς, -ίδος, ἡ(<ῥάπτω, I sew), a needle.
ἄ-ραφος, -ον, without seam.
ἐπι-ράπτω, I sew upon.

ῥε, ῥο, ῥυ

ῥέω, I flow.
ρύσις, -εως, ἡ, a flowing, issue.
παρα-ρρέω, I flow by, slip away.
αἱμο-ρροέω, I loose blood.
χείμμα-ρος, -ον, winter-flowing, a torrent.

ῥη, see ἐρ

ῥηγ, ῥησσ, see ῥαγ

ῥιζ

ῥίζα, -ης, ἡ, a root; a shoot; offspring.*
ῥιζόω, I plant, root; establish firmly.
ἐκ-ριζόω, I up-root, root out.

ῥιπτ

ῥίπτω, ῥιπτέω, I throw, cast down, hurl.
ῥιπή, -ῆς, ἡ, a throw, flight, flash.
ἀπο-ρίπτω, I cast forth, throw overboard.
ἐπι-ρίπτω, I cast upon, place upon.

ῥο, see ῥε

ῥυ (1)

ῥύομαι, I draw myself; I rescue, deliver.*
ῥύμη, -ης, ἡ, a narrow road, lane, street.
ῥυτίς, -ίδος, ἡ (<cl. ῥύομαι, I drawback), a wrinkle.

ῥυ (2), see ῥε

ῥυπ

ῥύπος, -ου, ὁ, dirt, filth.
ῥυπαρός, -ά, -όν, dirty, filthy.
ρυπαρία, -ας, ἡ, filthiness.
ῥυπαίνω, I defile, make filthy.
ῥυπαρεύομαι, = ῥυπαίνω

ῥω

ῥώνυμι, I put forth strength, am strong; impv., fare-well.
ἄρ-ρωστος, -ον, feeble, sickly.

Σ

σαλ

σάλος, -ου, ὁ, a tossing, a rolling.
σαλεύω, I agitate, shake; cast down, dislodge.*
ἀ-σάλευτος, -ον, unmoved, immovable.

σαλπι

σάλπιγξ, -ιγγος, ἡ, a trumpet, a trump, blast.*
σαλπίζω, I sound a trumpet; the trumpet sounds.*
σαλπιστής, -οῦ, ὁ, a trumpter.

σαρκ

σάρξ, σαρκός, ἡ, flesh.*
σαρκικός, -ή, -όν, fleshly, carnal, sensual (ethical)
σάρκινος, -η, -ον, made of flesh, fleshy (material).

σβε, σβεννυ

σβέννυμι, I quench, extinguish.
ζβέννυμι = σβέννυμι
ἄ-σβεστος, -ον, unquenched, unquenchable. [asbestos]

σεβ, σεμν

σεβάζομαι, I worship.
σέβομαι, I worship.*
σέβασμα, -τος, τό, an object of worship.
σεβαστός, -ή, -όν, august; ὁ α, Augustus.
σεμνός, -ή, -όν, grave, serious.
σεμνότης, -ητος, ἡ, gravity.
ἀ-σεβής, -ές, ungodly, impious.
ἀ-σέβεια, -ας, ἡ, ungodliness, impiety.
ἀ-σεβέω, I am ungodly; I act profanely.
εὐ-σεβής, -ές, pious, godly, devout.
εὐ-σέβεια, -ας, ἡ, piety, reverence, godliness.*
εὐ-σεβέω, I reverence, show piety towards.
εὐ-σεβῶς, piously.
θεο-σεβής, -ές, God-fearing, godly.
θεο-σέβεια, -ας, ἡ, fear of God, godliness.

σει

σείω, I shake; I agitate.
σεισμός, -οῦ, ὁ, a shaking; an earthquake.* [seismic]
ἀνα-σείω, I stir up; I excite.
δια-σείω, I intimidate.
κατα-σείω, I shake, wave (a signal).

σεμν, see σεβ

σθεν

σθενόω, I strengthen. [sthenic]
ἀ-σθενής, -ές, week, feeble.*
ἀ-σθένεια, -ας, ἡ, weakness, sickness.* [asthenia]
ἀ-σθένημα, -τος, τό, an infirmity
ἀ-σθενέω, I am weak: I am sick.*

σημ

σημαίνω, I give a sign, signify. [sematic, semaphore]

σημεῖον, -ου, τό, a sign, mark, token.*
σημείόω, mid., I mark, note for myself.
ἄ-σημος, -ον, unknown, obscure.
ἐπί-σημος, -ον, notable; illustrious; notorious.
εὔ-σημος, -ον, clear, distinct.
παρά-σημος, -ον, figure-head (on a ship).
σύσ-σημον, -ου, τό, a fixed sign.

σιτ

σῖτος, -ου, ὁ, wheat, corn.*
σιτίον, -ου, τό, grain.
σιτιστός, -ή, -όν, subst., a falling.
σιτευτός, -ή, -όν, fattened.
ἄ-σιτος, -ον, without eating, fasting.
ἀ-σιτία, -ας, ἡ, fasting, lack of food.
ἐπι-σιτισμός, -οῦ, ὁ, provisions, food.
σιτο-μέτριον, -ου, τό, a measured portion of food.

σκαπτ, σκαφ

σκάφη, -ης, ἡ, anything scopped out; a small boat.
σκάπτω, I dig.
κατα-σκάπτω, I dig down.

σκελ, see σκλη

σκεπτ, σκοπ

σκοπός, -οῦ, ὁ, a mark (on which to fix the eye).
σκοπέω, I look at, contemplate, consider.
ἐπι-σκέπτομαι, I examine; I visit.* (skeptic)
ἐπι-σκοπέω, I look upon observe; I visit, care for.
επι-σκοπή, -ῆς, ἡ, a visitation; an office.
ἐπί-σκοπος, -ου, ὁ, an overseer. (episcopal)
κατα-σκοπέω, I inspect, spy out.
κατά-σκοπος, -ου, ὁ, a spy.
ἀλλοτρι-επίσκοπος, -ου, ὁ, one who meddles in other's affairs.

σκευ

σκεῦος, -ους, το, a vessel, implement, utensil, goods.*
σκευή, -ῆς, ἡ, equipment, tackle.
ἀνα-σκευάζω, I dismantle; I subvent.
ἐπι-σκευάζομαι, I make preparations; I equip.
κατα-σκευάζω, I prepare, make ready.*
παρα-σκευάζω, I prepare; mid., I make preparations.
παρα-σκευή, -ῆς, ἡ, preparation.
ἀ-παρα-σκεύαστος, -ον, unprepared.

σκην

σκηνη, -ῆς, ἡ, a tent, booth, tabernacle.*
σκῆνος, -ους, τό, = σκηνή, metaph., of the body.
σκήνωμα, -τος, τό, a tent, tabernacle.
σκηνόω, I tabernacle, dwell.
ἐπι-σκηνόω, I cover with a tent.
κατα-σκηνόω, I lodge, dwell.
κατα-σκήνωσις, -εως, ἡ, a lodging, abode.
σκηνο-πηγία, -ας, ἡ(< σ., πήγνυμι, I fasten), the feast of booths, tabernacles.
σκηνο-ποιός, -όν, subst., a tent-maker.

σκι

σκιά, -ᾶς, ἡ, a shadow, darkness, shade.
ἀπο-σκίασμα, -τος, τό, a shadow.
ἐπι-σκιάζω, I overshadow.
κατα-σκιάζω, I overshadow.

σκλη

σκληρός, -ά, -όν, hard, rough; metaph. severe, violent. [sclerosis]
σκληρότης, -ητος, ἡ, hardness; stubbornness.
σκληρύνω, I harden, make stubborn.
σκληρο-καρδία, -ας, ἡ, hardness of heart.
σκληρο-τράχηλος, -ον, stiff-necked.

σκοπ, see σκεπτ

σκορπ

σκορπίζω, I scatter, discharge, dispense.
σκορπίος, -ου, ὁ, (a machine to discharge arrows); a scorpion.
δια-σκορπίζω, I scatter; I squander.

σκοτ

σκοτία, -ας, ἡ, darkness.*
σκότος, -ους, τό, darkness.*
σκοτεινός, -ή, -όν, dark.
σκοτίζομαι, I am darkened.
σκοτόω, I darken.

σοφ

σοφός, -ή, -όν, skilled, clever, wise.* [sophomore]
σοφία, -ας, ἡ, skill, intelligence, wisdom.*
σοφίζω, I make wise; pass., I am fictitious.
ἄ-σοφος, -ον, unwise, foolish.
κατα-σοφίζομαι, I outwit.
φιλο-σοφία, -ας, ἡ, love of wisdom, philosophy.
φιλό-σοφος, -ου, ὁ, a philosopher.

σπα

σπάω, I draw. [spasm, spastic]
ἀνα-σπάω, I draw up.
ἀπο-σπάω, I draw away, out; pass., I am parted.
δια-σπάω, I break asunder.
ἐπι-σπάω, (lit., I draw over); I become uncircumcized.
περι-σπάω, metaph., I distract.
ἀ-περι-σπάστως, adv., without distraction.

σπερ, σπειρ, σπορ

σπείρω, I sow (seed).*
σπερμα, -τος, τό, seed; metaph., offspring.* [-sperm]
σπορά, -ᾶς, ἡ, seed. [spore]
σπόρος, -ου, ὁ, seed.
σπόριμος, -ον, sown; subst., grainfields; crops.
δια-σπείρω, I scatter, disperse.
δια-σπορά, -ᾶς, ἡ, a dispersion [Diaspora]
ἐπι-σπείρω, I sow upon, besides.
σπερμο-λόγος, -ον, a seed-picker; subst., an idle babbler

σπευδ

σπεύδω, I hasten; I urge on; I desire eagerly.
σπουδή, -ῆς, ἡ, haste, speed; zeal, diligence.*
σπουδαῖος, -α, -ον, zealous, eager, diligent.
σπουδαίως, eagerly, zealously; earnestly.
σπουδάζω, I am zealous, eager.*

σπιλ

σπίλος, -ου, ὁ, a spot, stain.
σπιλόω, I stain, defile.
ἄ-σπιλος, -ον, spotless, undefiled.

σπλαγχν

σπλάγχνον, -ου, τό, lit., inward parts, viscera; metaph., compassion, pity*
σπλαγχνίζομαι, I feel compassion, pity.*
εὔ-σπλαγχνος, -ον, tenderhearted, compassionate.
πολύ-σπλαγχνος, -ον, very pitiful.

σπορ, see σπειρ

στα, στη, ἵστη

στάσις, -εως, ἡ, a standing, status; sedition; strife. [stasis]
στάδιον, -ου, τό, a measure of length; a race course [stadium]
στασιαστής, -οῦ, ὁ, a rebel, revolutionist.
στατήρ, -ῆρος, ὁ, a stater (coin).
ἀ-στατέω, I am unsettled, homeless, a vagabond.
διχο-στασία, -ας, ἡ, standing apart, dissension.
πρωτο-στάτης, -ου, ὁ, one who stands first, a leader.
στήκω (< perf, ἕστηκα), I stand; metaph., I stand firm.*
στηρίζω, I set fast; I confirm, establish.*
στηριγμός, -οῦ, ὁ, firmness, steadfastness.
ἀ-στήρικτος, -ον, unstable, unsettled.
ἐπι-στηρίζω, I make stronger, I confirm.
κατά-στημα, -τος, τό, demeanor.
ἵστημι, I make to stand; I set up; I stand firm.*
ἀν-ίστημι, I raise up, cause to appear; I arise, appear.*
ἀνά-στασις, -εως, ἡ, a raising up, rising, the resurrection*
ἀνα-στατόω, I stir up; I unsettle.
ἐξ-αν-ίστημι, I raise up; I rise.
ἐξ-ανά-στασις, -εως, ἡ, a rising again, resurrection.

ἐπ-αν-ίστημι, mid., I rise up against.
ἀνθ-ίστημι, I withstand, resist, oppose.*
ἀφ-ίστημι, I depart, withdraw from, apostatize.*
ἀπο-στασία, -ας, ἡ, defection, apostasy.
ἀπο-στάσιον, -ου, τό, divorce.
δι-ίστημι, I intervene; I part, withdraw.
ἐν-ίστημι, I impend, am at hand, am present.
ἔκ-στασις, -εως, ἡ, a trance, amazement. [ecstasy]
ἐξ-ίστημι, I confound, amaze; I am beside myself.*
ἐφ-ίστημι, I stand by, come upon.*
κατ-εφ-ίστημι, I rise up against.
συν-εφ-ίστημι, I rise up together.
ἐπ-ίσταμαι (? an old mid. of ἐφίστημι), I know, understand.*
ἐπί-στασις, -εως, ἡ, attention, care.
ἐπι-στάτης, -ου, ὁ, master, teacher.
ἐπι-στήμων, -ον, knowing, skilled. [epistemology]
καθ-ίστημι, I set in order, appoint, constitute.
ἀ-κατά-στατος, -ον, unsettled, unstable.
ἀ-κατα-στασία, -ας, ἡ, confusion, tumult.
ἀντι-καθ-ίστημι, I resist.
ἀπο-καθ-ίστημι, I restore; I bring back.
ἀπο-κατά-στασις, -εως, ἡ, restoration.
μεθ-ίστημι, I change, remove; I pervert.
παρ-ίστημι, I place beside, present; I prove; I stand by.*
περι-ίστημι, I stand around; mid., I shun.
εὐ-περί-στατος, -ον, easily encircling, closely clinging.
προ-ΐστημι, I preside, rule; I direct, manage.
προ-στάτις, -ιδος, ἡ, a patroness, protectress.
συν-ίστημι, I commend; I prove; I consist, cohere.*
συ-στατικός, -ή, -όν, introductory, commendatory.
ὑπό-στασις, -εως, ἡ, substance; assurance. [hypostasis]

σταυρ

σταυρός, -οῦ, ὁ, a cross.*
σταυρόω, I crucify.*
ἀνα-σταυρόω, I crucify again.
συν-σταυρόω, I crucify together with.

στεγ

στέγω, I cover, conceal; I endure, put up with.
στέγη, -ης, ἡ, a roof. [stego-]
ἀπο-στεγάζω, I unroof.

στελ, στολ

στέλλω, I draw together, equip; mid., I withdraw myself, avoid.
στολή, -ῆς, ἡ, equipment; apparel, robe. [stole]
ἀπο-στέλλω, I send away (on service); I dismiss.*
ἀπο-στολή, -ῆς, ἡ, the apostleship.
ἀπό-στολος, -ου, ὁ, a messenger; an apostle.*
ἐζ-απο-στέλλω, I send forth, send away.*
συν-απο-στέλλω, I send alongwith.
δια-στέλλω, cl., I distinguish; I command, charge.
δια-στολή, -ῆς, ἡ, a distinction, difference.
ἐπι-στέλλω, I send a (written) message.
ἐπι-στολή, -ῆς, ἡ, a letter, an epistle.*
κατα-στέλλω, I keep down, restrain.
κατα-στολή, -ῆς, ἡ, garb, clothing.
συν-στέλλω, I shorten; I wrap up.
ὑπο-στέλλω, I draw back, shrink.
ὑπο-στολή, -ῆς, ἡ, a shrinking back.
ψευδ-απόστολός, -ου, ὁ, a false apostle.

στεν

στενάζω, I groan, repress a groan.
στεναγμός, -οῦ, ὁ, a groaning.
στενός, -ή, -όν, narrow. [stenography]
ἀνα-στενάζω, I sigh deeply.
συν-στενάζω, I groan with.
στενο-χωρέω, I restrain, compress.
στενο-χωρία, restraint; distress.

στερ

στερεός, -α, -ον, firm, solid; steadfast. [stereo-]
στερεόω, I strengthen.
στερέωμα, -τος, τό, steadfastness, firmness.

στεφ

στέφανος, -ου, ὁ (<στεφω, I encircle), a crown.*
[Stephen]
στεφανόω, I crown.
στέμμα, -τος, τό, a wreath, garland.

στη, see στα

στοιχ

στοιχεῖον, -ου, τό, elements, rudiments.
στοιχέω, I walk by rule.
συν-στοιχέω, I correspond to.

στολ, see στελ

στομ

στόμα, -τος, τό, mouth; edge.*
στόμαχος, -ου, ὁ, the stomach.
ἀπο-στοματίζω, I ask questions.
δί-στομος, -ον, two-edged (sword).
ἐπι-στομίζω, I stop the mouth, I silence.

στρατ

στρατεία, -ας, ἡ, warfare.
στρατιά -ᾶς, ἡ, an army, a host.
στρατιώτης, -ου, ὁ, a soldier.*
στρατεύω, I serve as a soldier; I war.
στράτευμα, -τος, τό, an army, soldiers.
ἀντι-στρατεύομαι, I make war against.
συν-στρατιώτης, -ου, ὁ, a fellow-soldier.
στρατ-ηγός, -οῦ, ὁ(<στρατός, ἄγω), a governor, commander.* [strategy]
στρατο-λογέω, I enlist soldiers.
στρατό-πεδον, -ου, τό (σ., πέδον, a plain), an army.
στρατο-πέδ-αρχος, -ου, ὁ, a commander, prefect.

στρεφ, στρεβ, στροφ

στρεφω, I turn; metaph., I change.* [strepto-]
ἀνα-στρέφω, I overturn, return; I dwell; I conduct myself.*
ἀνα-στροφή, -ῆς, η, manner of life, behavior, conduct.*
ἀπο-στρέφω, I turn away, remove; I pervert; I return. [apostrophe]
δια-στρέφω, I distort, pervert.
ἐκ-στρέφω, I change entirely, pervert.
ἐπι-στρέφω, I turn, cause to return; I turn myself around.*
ἐπι-στροφη, -ῆς, η, a turning about; conversion.
κατα-στρέφω, I overturn, overthrow.
κατα-στροφή, -ῆς, ἡ, an overthrow, an upsetting. [catastrophe]
μετα-στρέφω, I turn about, change; I corrupt, pervert.
συ-στρέφω, I twist together; I gather together.
συ-στροφή, -ῆς, ἡ, a mob; a compact.
ὑπο-στρέφω, I turn back, return.* [hypostrophe]

στρεβλοω, I twist, pervert.

στρην

στρῆνος, -ους, τό, wantonness.
στρηνιάω, I run riot, wax wanton.
κατα-στρηνιάω, I wax wanton against.

στροφ, see στρεφ

στρων, στρωτ

στρωννύω, στρώννυμι, I spread (bed cover, etc.).
κατα-στρώννυμι, I lay low, overthrow.
ὑπο-στρωννύω, I spread under.
λιθό-στρωτος, -ον, subst., a pavement.

στυγ

στυγνάζω, I have a gloomy appearance.
στυγητός, -ον, hated, hateful.
ἀπο-στυγέω, I abhor.
θεο-στυγής, -ές, hating God.

συκ

συκάμινος, -ου, ἡ, mulberry tree; sycamine.
συκή, -ῆς, ἡ, a fig tree.*
σῦκον, -ου, τό, a fig.
συκο-μορέα, -ας, ἡ, (or συκό-μορος) a fig-mulberry, a sycamore.
συκο-φαντέω(lit., I show up figs), I accuse falsely; I extort. [sycophant]

συλ

σύλη, -ης, ἡ, booty (not in NT)
συλάω, I spoil, plunder.
συλ-αγωγέω, I carry away as spoil; I take captive.
ἱερο-συλέω, I rob a temple; I commit sacrilege.
ἱερό-συλος, -ον, robbing temples.

συρ

σύρω, I draw, drag.
κατα-σύρω, I drag away.

σπαρ

σπαράσσω, I convulse.
συ-σπαράσσω, I convulse completely.

σφαζ, σφαγ

σφάζω, I slay, slaughter.
σφαγή, -ῆς, ἡ, slaughter.
σφάγιον, -ου, τό, a victim for slaughter.
κατα-σφάζω, I kill off, slay.

σφαλ

σφάλλω, I overthrow, defeat; I become helpless (not in NT).
ἀ-σφαλής, -ές, certain, secure, safe.
ἀ-σφάλεια, -ας, ἡ, certainty; security [asphaline]
ἀ-σφαλῶς, safely, assuredly.
ἐπι-σφαλής, -ές, dangerous.

σφραγ

σφραγίς, -ῖδος, ἡ, a seal.* [sphragistics]
σφραγίζω, I seal.*
κατα-σφραγίζω, I seal up.

σχεῖν, see ἐχ

σχη, see ἐχ

σωζ, σωτ, see σως

σωμ

σῶμα, -ατος, τό, a body; a person; a slave.*
[somatology]
σωματικός, -ή, -όν, bodily, corporeal.
σωματικῶς, bodily, corporeally.
σύν-σωμος, -ον, of the same body.

σωρ

σωρεύω, I heap on, heap with. [sorites]
ἐπι-σωρεύω, I heap together.

σωσ, σωζ, σωτ

σώζω, I save.*
σωτήρ, -ῆρος, ὁ, a savior, deliverer, preserver.*
σωτηρία, -ας, ἡ, deliverance, salvation, safety.*
σωτήριος, -ον, saving, bringing salvation.
[soteriology]
ἀ-σωτία, -ας, ἡ, wastefulness, profligacy.
ἀ-σώτως, wastefully.
δια-σώζω, I bring, come, safely through; I recover.
ἐκ-σώζω, I preserve from danger; I bring safely.
σώ-φρων, -ον, of sound mind; sober-minded.
σω-φρονιζω, I make σώφρων; I control.
σω-φροσύνη, -ης, ἡ, sanity; self-control.
σω-φρονισμός, -οῦ, ὁ, self-discipline.
σω-φρονέω, I am of sound mind; I am self-controlled.
σω-φρόνως, prudently, soberly.

Τ

ταγ, τακτ, see τασσ

ταλ

τλάω, I suffer, undergo. (not in NT)
ταλαί-πωρος, -ον, miserable, wretched.
ταλαι-πωρία, -ας, ἡ, hardship, misery.
ταλαι-πωρέω, I suffer hardship, distress, do hard labor.

ταλ(2), see τελλ

ταξ, see τασσ

ταπειν

ταπεινός, -ή, -όν, lowly, humble.
ταπεινόω, I make low; I humble, abase.*
ταπείνωσις, -εως, ἡ, abasement, humility, meekness.
ταπεινό-φρων, -ον (< τ.,φρήν), humble-minded.
ταπεινο-φροσύνη, -ης, ἡ, lowliness of mind.

ταραχ, ταρασσ

ταραχή, -ῆς, ἡ, trouble, tumults.
τάραχος, -ου, ὁ, (a later form of ταραχή)
ταράσσω, I disturb, trouble; I perplex, excite.*

τασσ, ταγ, τακτ, ταξ

τάσσω, I set in order, arrange, appoint.*
τάγμα, -τος, τό, anything in order; a company, rank.
τακτός, -ή, -όν, ordered, fixed. [tactics]
τάξις, -εως, ἡ, arrangement, order; office. [ataxia]
ἄ-τακτος, -ον, out of order; irregular, disorderly.
ἀ-τάκτως, disorderly, irregularly.
ἀ-τακτέω, I am disorderly, remiss; I neglect my duty.
ἀνα-τάσσομαι, I arrange (from memory).
ἀντι-τάσσω, mid., I set myself against, resist.
ἀπο-τάσσω, mid., I take leave of; I forsake.
δια-τάσσω, I appoint, arrange, ordain.*
δια-ταγή, -ῆς, ἡ, disposition, ordinance.
διά-ταγμα, -τος, τό, to edict, mandate.
ἐπι-δια-τάσσομαι, I add provisions (to a document).
ἐπι-τάσσω, I command, charge.*
ἐπι-ταγή, -ῆς, ἡ, a command; authority.
προσ-τάσσω, I command, appoint.
συν-τάσσω, I prescribe, ordain, arrange. [syntax]
ὑπο-τάσσω, I put in subjection; mid., I submit, obey.*
ὑπο-ταγή, -ῆς, ἡ, subjection.
ἀν-υπό-τακτός, -ον, not subject to rule; unruly.

ταφ, see θαπ

ταχ

ταχύς, -εῖα, -ύ, quick, swift, speedy. [tachometer]
ταχύ(neu. of ταχύς), quickly, speedily, forthwith.*
τάχα, quickly, presently; perhaps.
ταχέως, quickly, hastily.*
τάχος, -ους, τό, ἐν τ.(=ταχέως), quickly, speedily, soon.
ταχινός, -ή, -όν, swift.

τειν, τεν, τον

τείνω, I stretch, pull tight (not in NT). [tone]
ἐκ-τείνω, I stretch out; I cast (anchor).*
ἐκ-τενής, -ές, stretched; earnest, zealous.
ἐκ-τένεια, -ας, ἡ, earnestness, zeal.
ἐκ-τενῶς, fervently, earnestly.
ἐπ-εκ-τείνω, mid., I stretch forward.
παρα-τείνω, I extend, prolong.
προ-τείνω, I stretch out.
εὐ-τόνως, vigorously, vehemently.
ὑπερ-εκ-τείνω, I stretch out overmuch.
χειρο-τονέω, I stretch the hand, vote; I appoint.

τεκ

τέκνον, -ου, τό, lit., a born-one; a child.*
τεκνίον, -ου, τό, dim., a little child.
ἄ-τεκνος, -ον, childless.
τεκνο-γονέω, I beget, bear children.
τεκνο-γονία, -ας, ἡ, child-bearing.
τεκνο-τροφέω, I bring up children.
τέκτων, -ονος, ὁ, an artificer; a carpenter.
ἀρχι-τέκτων, -νος, ὁ, a master-builder, architect.
τίκτω, I beget; I bring forth.*
τόκος, -ου, ὁ, offspring; interest, usury. [tocology]
πρωτό-τοκος, -ον, first-born; metaph., ὁ π., the supreme one.
πρωτο-τόκια, -ας, ἡ, the birthright.
φιλό-τεκνος, -ον, loving one's children.

τελ

τέλος, -ους, τό, end; toll, custom, revenue.* [tele-]
τέλειος, -α, -ον, finished, mature, complete, perfect.*
τελειότης, -ητος, ἡ, completeness, perfection.
τελειόω, I finish; I complete, perfect.*
τελείως, completely, perfectly.
τελείωσις, -εως, ἡ, fulfilment, completion, perfection.
τελειωτής, -οῦ, ὁ, a consummator, finisher.

τελέω (<τέλος), I complete, finish; I execute, perform, fulfil.*
τελευτή, -ῆς, ἡ, the end of life, death.
τελευτάω, I complete life, I die.*
ἀπο-τελέω, I bring to an end, complete, accomplish.
δια-τελέω, I continue.
ἐκ-τελέω, I bring to an end, finish, complete.
ἐπι-τελέω, I complete, accomplish, perfect.*
συν-τελέω, I complete, finish; I accomplish, fulfil.
συν-τέλεια, -ας, ἡ, consummation, completion.
λυσι-τελέω (cf. λυ), I am useful, I profit.
ἀ-λυσι-τελής, -ές, unprofitable.
ὁλο-τελής, -ές, complete, perfect.
παν-τελής, -ές, completely, utterly; finally.
πολυ-τελής, -ές, very costly, very precious.
τελ-ώνης (τ., ὤνέομαι, I buy), a tax-collector.*
ἀρχι-τελώνης, -ου, ὁ, chief tax-collector.
τελ-ώνιον, -ου, τό, tax-collector's office.
τελεσ-φορέω, I bring fruit to perfection.

τελλ, ταλ, τολ

ἐν-τέλλομαι, I command, enjoin, instruct.*
ἔν-ταλμα, -τος, τό, a precept.
ἐν-τολή, -ῆς, ἡ, a command, injunction, charge, order.*
ἀνα-τέλλω, I cause to rise (the sun, etc.).
ἀνα-τολή, -ῆς, ἡ, a rising; the sun-rising, the east.* [Anatolia]
ἐξ-ανα-τέλλω, I spring up.

τεμ, τμη, τομ

τεμνω, I cut (not in NT).
τομός, -ή, -όν, sharp.
ἄ-τομος, indivisible; a moment (of time). [atom]
τομώτερος, -α, -ον, comp. of τομός.
ἀπο-τομία, -ας, ἡ, (<ἀπο-τέμνω, I cut off), severity.
ἀπο-τόμως, sharply, severely.
περι-τέμνω, I circumcise.*
περι-τομή, -ῆς, ἡ, circumcision.*
ἀ-περί-τμητος, -ον, uncircumcised.
συν-τέμνω, I cut down; I cut short.
συν-τόμως, concisely, briefly.
διχο-τομέω (δίχα, apart), I cut in two. [dichotomy]
λα-τομέω (λᾶς, a stone), I hew out (stones, of stone).
ὀρθο-τομέω, I cut straight.
κατα-τομή, -ῆς, ἡ, excision, mutilation.

τεν, see τειν

τεχ

τέχνη, -ης, ἡ, art, craft, trade. [technic]
τεχνίτης, -ου, ὁ, a craftsman, artificer. [technician]
ὁμό-τεχνος, -ον, of the same craft.

τηρ

τηρέω, I watch over, guard, preserve; I watch, heed.*
τήρησις, -εως, ἡ, imprisonment, ward; a keeping.
δια-τηρέω, I keep carefully.
παρα-τηρέομαι, I watch closely; I observe carefully.
παρα-τήρησις, -εως, ἡ, observation.
συν-τηρέω, I preserve, keep safe, keep close.

τικ, see τεκ

τμη, see τεμ

τοκ, see τεκ

τολ, see τελλ

τομ, see τεμ

τον, see τειν

τοπ

τόπος, -ου, ὁ, place.* [topography]
ἄ-τοπος, -ον, improper, unrighteous
ἐν-τόπιος, -ον, of a place, resident.

τιμ

τιμή, -ῆς, ἡ, a price; esteem, honor.* [Timothy]
τίμιος, -α, -ον, precious, costly; honored, esteemed.*
τιμιότης, -ητος, ἡ, preciousness.
τιμάω, I price; I honor.*
ἄ-τιμος, -ον, without honor, despised.
ἀ-τιμάω, I dishonor, despise.
ἀ-τιμάζω, I dishonor, insult.
ἀ-τιμία, -ας, ἡ, dishonor, disgrace.
ἔν-τιμος, -ον, honored, precious.
ἐπι-τιμάω, I censure, rebuke, admonish.*
ἐπι-τιμία, -ας, ἡ, punishment, penalty.
ἰσό-τιμος, -ον, equally honored.
τιμ-ωρέω (τ., οὖρος, guardian), I punish.
τιμ-ωρία, -ας, ἡ, vengeance, punishment.
φιλο-τιμέομαι, I love honor, I am ambitious.
πολύ-τιμος, -ον, costly; precious.

τιν

τίνω, I pay penalty.
ἀπο-τίνω, I repay.

τολμ

τολμάω, I have courage, dare, am bold.*
τολμητής, -οῦ, ὁ, a bold, daring man.
τολμηρῶς, boldly.
τολμηρότερως, comp. of τολμηρῶς
ἀπο-τολμάω, I am quite bold.

τραγ, see τρωγ

τραχ

τράχηλος, -ου, ὁ, the neck. [trachae]
τραχηλίζω, I lay open, manifest (?).
σκληρο-τράχηλος, -ον, stiff-necked.

τρεμ, τρομ

τρέμω, I tremble.
τρόμος, -ου, ὁ, a trembling, quaking. [tromometer]
ἔκ-τρομος, -ον, exceedingly terrified.
ἔν-τρομος, -ον, trembling with fear.

τρεπ, τροπ

τρέπω, I turn (not in NT).
τροπή, -ῆς, ἡ, a turning. [trope, tropic]
τρόπος, -ου, ὁ, a way, manner; manner of life.*
ἀνα-τρέπω, I overturn, destroy; I subvert.
ἀπο-τρέπομαι, I turn myself away from.
ἐκ-τρέπομαι, I turn aside, shun, avoid.
ἐν-τρέπω, I turn about, put to shame; mid., I reverence.
ἐν-τροπή, -ῆς, ἡ, shame.
ἐπι-τρέπω, I turn to, yield, permit.*
ἐπι-τροπή, -ῆς, ἡ, power to decide, authority.
ἐπί-τροπος, -ου, ὁ, an administrator; a guardian.
ἐπι-τροπεύω, I act as ἐπίτροπος, I administer.
εὐ-τραπελία, -ας, coarse jesting, raillery.
μετα-τρέπω, I turn about, change.
περι-τρέπω, I turn about, turn.
προ-τρέπομαι, I encourage, urge.
τροπο-φορεω, I bear another's manners.
πολυ-τροπως, in many ways.

τευξ, see τυγ

τρεφ, τροφ

τρέφω, I rear; I nourish, feed.
τροφή, -ῆς, ἡ, nourishment, food. [trophic, atrophy]
τροφός, -οῦ, ἡ, a nurse.
θρέμμα, -τος, τό, cattle.
θρόμβος, -ου, ὁ, (<τρεφω, I thicken, cl.), a lump, clot. [thrombosis]
ἀνα-τρέφω, I nourish, bring up.
ἐκ-τρέφω, I nurture, bring up, nourish.
ἐν-τρέφω, I train up, nurture.
σύν-τροφος, -ου, ὁ, a foster brother; close friend.
τεκνο-τροφέω, I bring up children.
τροφο-φορέω, I bear like a nurse.

τρεχ, τροχ, δρομ

τρέχω, I run.*
τροχός, -οῦ, τό, a wheel. [trochee]
τροχιά, -ᾶς, ἡ, a track, path.
εἰσ-τρέχω, I run in.
κατα-τρέχω, I run down.
περι-τρέχω, I run about.
προσ-τρέχω, I run to.
προ-τρέχω, I run in advance.
συν-τρέχω, I run with.
ἐπι-συν-τρέχω, I run together again.
συν-δρομή, -ῆς, ἡ, (δρομ<δραμ = 2 aor. of τρεχ), a concourse [dromedary]
ὑπο-τρέχω, I run under.

τριβ, τριμ

τρίβω, I rub (not in NT).
τρίβος, -ου, ἡ, a beaten track, a path.
δια-τρίβω, I consume; I spend (time), stay.* [diatribe]
δια-παρα-τριβή, -ῆς, ἡ, perpetual wrangling.
συν-τρίβω, I shatter, crush, bruise.
σύν-τριμμα, -τος, τό, calamity, destruction.
χρονο-τριβέω, I spend time.

τριχ.

θρίξ, τριχός, ἡ, hair.*
τρίχινος, -η, -ον, of hair.

τρομ, see τρεμ

τροπ, see τρεπ

τροφ, see τρεφ

τροχ, see τρεχ

τρυφ

τρυφή, -ῆς, ἡ, softness, daintiness, luxuriousness.
τρυφάω, I live daintily, fare sumptuously.
ἐν-τρυφάω, I revel in.

τρωγ, τραγ

τρώγω, I gnaw, munch; I eat.
τράγος, -ου, ὁ, a he-goat.

τυγ, τευξ

τυγχάνω, I meet with, fall in with; I get, reach, obtain; it happens, befalls.*
ἐν-τυγχάνω, I petition.
ἔν-τευξις, -εως, ἡ, a petition.
ὑπερ-εν-τυγχάνω, I intercede, make petition for.
ἐπι-τυγχάνω, I obtain; attain to.
παρα-τυγχάνω, I happen to be near, present.
συν-τυγχάνω, I meet with, fall in with.

τμπ

τύπος, -ου, ὁ, (the mark of a blow), a figure, image; pattern, type.*
τύπτω, I strike, smite, beat.*
τυπικῶς, by way of example; typically.
ἀντί-τυπος, -ον, typical of; corresponding to.
ἐν-τυπόω, I imprint, engrave.
ὑπο-τύπωσις, -εως, ἡ, a pattern, example.

τυφ

τύφομαι, I smoke.
τυφόω, pass., I am puffed up, haughty.
τυφωνικός, -ή, -όν, tempestuous.

Υ

ὑβρ

ὕβρις, -εως, ἡ, violence, outrage, injury.
ὑβρίζω, I outrage, insult, treat insolently.
ὑβριστής, -οῦ, ὁ, a violent, insolent man.
ἐν-υβρίζω, I insult, mock.

ὑδρ

ὕδωρ, ὕδατος, τό, water.* [hydraulics]
ὑδρία, -ας, ἡ, a water-pot. [hydrogen]
ὑδρωπικός, -ή, -όν, dropsical.
ἄν-υδρος, -ον, waterless. [anhydrous]
ὑδρο-ποτέω, I drink water.

ὑπν

ὕπνος, -ου, ὁ, sleep. [hypnotic]
ἀφ-υπνόω, I fall asleep.
ἐν-υπνιάζομαι, I dream.
ἐν-ύπνιον, -ου, τό, a dream.
ἐξ-υπνίζω, I awake from sleep.
ἔξ-υπνος, -ον, roused out of sleep.
ἀγρ-υπνέω, I am sleepless; I am watchful, vigilant.
ἀγρ-υπνία, sleeplessness, watching.

ὑστερ

ὕστερος, -α, -ον, later; afterwards.*
ὑστερέω, I fall short, fail; I am inferior to; I suffer want.*
ὑστέρημα, -τος, τό, a deficiency; need, want, poverty.
ὑστέρησις, -εως, ἡ, need, want.

ὑψ

ὕψος, -ους, τό, height, on high. [hypsography]
ὑψόω, I lift up, raise up; I exalt.*
ὕψωμα, -τος, τό, a height, a barrier.
ὑπερ-υψόω, I exalt to the highest place.
ὕπιστος, -η, -ον, highest, most high.*
ὑψηλός, -ή, -όν, high, lofty.*
ὑψηλο-φρονέω, I am haughty.

Φ

φα, φη

φημί, I declare, say.*
φήμη, -ης, ἡ, a saying, report.
φάσκω, I affirm, assert.
φημίζω, I spread a report.
δια-φημίζω, I spread abroad.
σύν-φημι, I consent, confess.
βλάσ-φημος, -ον, slanderous, blasphemous.
βλασ-φημέω, I blaspheme (God); I revile, slander.*
βλασ-φημία, -ας, ἡ, blasphemy; railing, slander.*
εὔ-φημος, -ον, well reported of. [euphemism]
εὐ-φημία, -ας, ἡ, praise; good reputation.
δυσ-φημέω, I defame.
δυσ-φημία, -ας, ἡ, defamation, evil-speaking.
προ-φητεία, -ας, ἡ, prophecy.*
προ-φητεύω, I speak forth, declare; I prophesy, predict.*
προ-φήτης, -ου, ὁ, a prophet.*
προ-φῆτις, -ιδος, ἡ, a prophetess.
προ-φητικός, -ή, -όν, prophetic.
ψευδο-προφήτης, -ου, ὁ, a false prophet.*

φαγ, ἐσθι

ἐσθίω, I eat.*
κατ-εσθίω, I eat up, devour.*
συν-εσθίω, I eat with.
φάγος, -ου, ὁ, a glutton. [phagocyte]
προσ-φάγιον, -ου, τό, a relish, delicacy (of fish).
νῆ-στις, -ιος, ὁ, ἡ (<νη-, neg., ἐσθίω), fasting.
νη-στεύω, I fast.*
νη-στεία, -ας, ἡ, fasting, a fast.

φαν, φαιν, φασ

φανερός, -ά, -όν, open (to sight), visible, manifest.*
φανερόω, I make clear, visible, manifest, known.*
φανερῶς, manifestly, openly, clearly.
φανέρωσις, -εως, ἡ, manifestation.
φανός, -οῦ, ὁ, a torch, lantern.
φαντάζω, I appear, became visible. [phantom]
φαντασία, -ας, ἡ, show, display.
φάντασμα, -τος, τό, an appearance, apparition.
ἀ-φανής, -ές, unseen, hidden.
ἀ-φανίζω, I destroy, disfigure; pass., I vanish, perish.
ἀ-φανισμός, -οῦ, ὁ, vanishing.
ἄ-φαντος, -ον, invisible, hidden.
δια-φανής, -ές, transparent. [diaphanous]
ἐμ-φανής, -ές, manifest.
ἐμ-φανίζω, I manifest, show; I declare, make known.
ἐπι-φανής, -ές, renowned, illustrious, notable.
ἐπι-φάνεια, -ας, ἡ, a manifestation, appearance.
ὑπερ-ήφανος, -ον (η pleonast.), arrogant, haughty, disdainful.
ὑπερ-ηφανία, -ας, ἡ, arrogance, haughtiness, disdain.
φαίνω, I give light, shine; pass., I appear, am manifest.*
άνα-φαίνομαι, I sight (a place); mid., I appear.
ἐπι-φαίνω, I appear. [epiphany]
φάσις, -εως, ἡ, information.
πρό-φασις, -εως, ἡ, a pretence, pretext.
συκο-φαντεω, I accuse falsely.

φαρμακ

φαρμακός, -ή, -όν, ὁ φ., a magician, sorcerer. [pharmacy]
φαρμακία, -ας, ἡ, sorcery, witchcraft.
φάρμακον, -ου, τό, an enchantment, sorcery.

φερ, φορ

φέρω, I bear, carry; I bring forward; I produce, bring forth; I bring, lead.*
ἀνα-φέρω, I carry, lead up; I offer (a sacrifice); I bear.
ἀπο-φέρω, I carry off, lead away.
δια-φέρω, I carry through; I differ; I excel.*
διά-φορος, -ον, different; excellent. [diaphoresis]
δια-φώτερος, -ον, comp. of διά-φορος,
εἰσ-φέρω, I bring in, bring into.
παρ-εισ-φέρω, I bring in besides.
ἐκ-φέρω, I bring, carry out; I bring forth.
ἐπι-φέρω, I bring upon; I impose, inflict.
κατα-φέρω, I bring down; I cast a ballot; I overcome.
παρα-φέρω, I set before; I carry away.
περι-φέρω, I cary about. [periphery]
προ-φέρω, I bring forth.
προσ-φέρω, I bring to, lead to; I offer.*
προσ-φορά, -ᾶς, ἡ, a present, an offering.
συμ-φέρω, I bring together; impers., it is expedient.*
ὑπο-φέρω, I endure. [hyperphoria]
φορέω, I bear constantly; I wear.
φόρος, -ου, ὁ, tribute (paid by a subject).
φόρτος, -ου, ὁ, a load.
φορτίον, -ου, τό, a burden, load.
φορτίζω, I load, am laden.
ἀπο-φορτίζομαι, I unload.
δωρο-φορία, -ας, ἡ, a bringing of presents.
εὐ-φορέω, I am fruitful. [euphory]
θανατη-φόρος, -ον, death-bringing, deadly.
καρπο-φόρος, -ον, fruitful.
καρπο-φορέω, I bear fruit.
πληρο-φορέω, I fill, fulfil, accomplish; I persuade, assure.
πληρο-φορία, -ας, ἡ, full assurance, confidence.
ποταμο-φόρητος, -ον, carried away by a stream.
τελεσ-φορέω, I bring fruit to perfection.
τροπο-φορέω, I bear another's manners.

τροφο-φορέω, I bear like a nurse.
φωσ-φόρος, -ον, light-bringing; morning star. [phosphorus]
δι-ηνεκής, -ές (ηνεκ, aor. stem of φερ), adv., continually.

φευγ, φυγ

φεύγω, I flee from.*
φυγή, -ῆς, ἡ, flight.
ἀπο-φεύγω, I flee from, escape.
δια-φεύγω, I flee through, escape.
ἐκ-φεύγω, I flee away, escape.
κατα-φεύγω, I flee for refuge.

φθαν

φθάνω, I come, arrive.
προ-φθάνω, I anticipate.

φθαρ, φθερ, φθορ

φθαρτός, -ή, -όν, perishable, corruptible.
φθείρω, I destroy, corrupt, spoil.
φθορά, -ᾶς, ἡ, destruction, corruption, decay.
ἀ-φθαρσία, -ας, ἡ, incorruptibility, immortality.
ἄ-φθαρτος, -ον, imperishable, immortal.
ἀ-φθορία, -ας, ἡ, uncorruptness.
δια-φθείρω, I destroy utterly; I corrupt, deprave.
δια-φθορά, -ᾶς, ἡ, corruption.
κατα-φθείρω, I deprave, corrupt.

φθεγγ, φθογ

φθέγγομαι, I utter a sound, a voice.
φθόγγος, -ου, ὁ, a sound. [phthongal]
ἀπο-φθέγγομαι, I speak forth, give utterance.

φθερ, φθορ, see φθαρ

φθογ, see φθεγγ

φιλ

φιλέω, I love; I kiss.*
φίλος, -η, -ον, loving, friendly; ὁ,ἡ φ., a friend.*
φιλία, -ας, ἡ, friendship.
φίλημα, -τος, τό, a kiss.
κατα-φιλέω, I kiss fervently.
προσ-φιλής, -ές, pleasing, agreeable.
φιλ-άγαθος, -ον, loving goodness.
ἀ-φιλ-άγαθος, -ον, without love of good.
φιλ-αδελφία, -ας, ἡ, brotherly love. [Philadelphia]
φιλ-άδελφος, -ον, loving like a brother.
φίλ-ανδρος, -ον, loving one's husband. [philander]
φιλ-ανθρωπία, -ας, ἡ, humanity, kindness [philantropy]
φιλ-ανθρωπως, humanely, kindly.
φιλ-αργυρία, -ας, ἡ, love of money, avarice.
φιλ-άργυρος, -ον, loving money, avaricious.
ἀ-φιλ-άργυρος, -ον, without love of money.
φίλ-αυτος, -ον, loving oneself; selfish.
φιλ-ήδονος, -ον, loving pleasure.
φιλό-θεος, -ον, loving God.
φιλο-νεικία, -ας, ἡ, love of strife; contention.
φιλό-νεικος, -ον, contentious.
φιλο-ξενία, -ας, ἡ, love of strangers, hospitality.
φιλό-ξενος, -ον, hospitable.
φιλο-πρωτεύω, I strive to be first.
φιλο-σοφία, -ας, ἡ, love of wisdom, philosophy.
φιλό-σοφος, -ου, ὁ, a philosopher.
φιλό-στοργος, -ον, affectionate.
φιλό-τεκνος, -ον, loving one's children.
φιλο-τιμέομαι, I love honor; I am ambitious.
φιλο-φρόνως, with friendliness, kindly.
φιλό-φρων, -ον, friendly, kind.

φλυ

φλύαρος, -ον (φλύω, I babble < φλέω, I abound), babbling, garrulous.
φλυαρέω, I talk nonsense.
οἰο-φλυγία, -ας, ἡ, drunkenness.

φοβ

φόβος, -ου, ὁ, fear, dread, terror.* [-phobia, hydrophobia]
φοβέομαι, I fear.*
φοβερός, -ά, -όν, fearful, terrible.
φόβητρον, -ου, τό, a terror.
ἀ-φόβως, without fear.
ἐκ-φοβέω, I frighten away, terrify.
ἔκ-φοβος, -ον, affrighted, terrified.
ἔμ-φοβος, -ον, terrified.

φον

φόνος, -ου, ὁ, murder, slaughter.
φονεύς, -έως, ἡ, a murderer.
φονεύω, I kill, murder.*
ἀνδρο-φόνος, -ου, ὁ, a man-slayer.

φορ, see φερ

φραγ, φρασσ

φραγμός, -οῦ, ὁ, a fence. [phragmoid]
φράσσω, I fence in, stop, close.

φρην>φραιν, φρεν, φρον, φρων

φρήν, φρενός, ἡ, heart, mind, thought [phrenology]
φρονέω, I think, am minded; I am mindful of, think of.*
φρόνημα, -τος, τό, the thought.
φρόνησις, -εως, ἡ, understanding, prudence.
φρόνιμος, -ον, sensible, prudent.
φρονίμως, sensibly, prudently.
φροντίζω, I give heed, take thought.
ἄ-φρων, -ον, senseless, foolish.*
ἀ-φροσύνη, -ης, ἡ, foolishness.
εὐ-φροσύνη, -ης, ἡ, rejoicing, gladness.
εὐ-φραίνω, I cheer, gladden; pass., I rejoice, make merry.*
φρεν-απατάω, I deceive (the mind).
φρεν-απάτης, -ου, ὁ, a deceiver.
κατα-φρονέω, I think little of, despise.
κατα-φρονητής, -οῦ, ὁ, a despiser.
ὁμό-φρων, -ον, of one mind.
παρα-φρονέω, I am beside myself, am deranged.
παρα-φρονία, -ας, ἡ, madness.
περι-φρονέω, I esteem lightly; I despise.
σώ-φρων, -ον, sober-minded, self-controlled.
σω-φρονίζω, I make σώφρων; I control.
σω-φροσύνη, -ης, ἡ, sanity, self-control.
σω-φρονισμός, -οῦ, ὁ, self-discipline.
σω-φρόνως, prudently, soberly.
σω-φρονέω, I am of sound mind; I am self-controlled.
ταπεινό-φρων, -ον, humble-minded.
ταπεινο-φροσύνη, -ης, ἡ, lowliness of mind, humility.
ὑπερ-φρονέω, I am overproud, high-minded.
ὑψηλο-φρονέω, I am high-minded.
φιλό-φρων, -ον, friendly, kind.
φιλο-φρόνως, kindly, with friendliness.

φυ

φύω, I bring forth, produce, beget; I spring up, grow.
φύσις, -εως, ἡ, nature; origin, birth.* [physic]
φυσικός, -ή, -όν, natural, according to nature.
φυσικῶς, naturally, by nature.
ἐκ-φύω, I put forth (leaves).
συν-φύω, I grow together.
φυτεία, -ας, ἡ, a plant.
φυτεύω, I plant.*
ἔμ-φυτος, -ον, rooted, implanted.
σύμ-φυτος, -ον, grown together; united with.
φυσιόω, I puff up, make proud.
φυσίωσις, -εως, ἡ, a puffing up, swelling with pride.
ἐμ-φυσάω, I breathe open.
νεό-φυτος, -ον, ὁ ν., a new convert, novice [neophyte]
φυλή, -ῆς, ἡ, a clan, tribe.* [phylon]
δω-δεκά-φυλος, -ον, subst., the twelve tribes.
συμ-φυλέτης, -ου, ὁ, a fellow-countryman. [symphysis]
ἀλλό-φυλος, -ον, of another race, foreign; a Gentile.

φυγ, see φευγ

φυλακ, φυλασσ

φυλακή, -ῆς, ἡ, a watch, guard; prison.*
φυλακίζω, I imprison.
φυλακτήριον, -ου, τό, a prayer-fillet, a phylactery.
φύλαξ, -ακος, ὁ, a guard, keeper. [phylaxin]
φυλάσσω, I watch, guard; I preserve, keep, observe.*
δια-φυλάσσω, I defend.
γαζο-φυλάκιον, -ου, τό (γάζα, treasure), treasury.
δεσμο-φύλαξ, -ακος, ὁ, a prison-keeper, jailer.

φω

φῶς, (contr. from cl., φάος) φωτός, τό, light*[photo-]
φωστήρ, -ῆρος, ὁ, a luminary, light.
φωτεινός, -ή, -όν, bright, shining.
φωτίζω, I shine, give light: I illumine; I make known.*
φωτισμός, -οῦ, ὁ, light, illumination.
ἐπι-φώσκω, I draw on, dawn (of the new day).
φωσ-φόρος, -ον, light-bringing; morning star. [phosphorous]

φων

φωνή, -ῆς, ἡ, a voice; speech, language.* [phono-]
φονέω, I call, cry out; I summon, invite; I address.*
ἄ-φωνος, -ον, dumb, speechless.
ἀνα-φωνέω, I cry out, exclaim.
ἐπι-φωνέω, I call out, shout.
προσ-φωνέω, I address, call to; I call by name, summon.
σύμ-φωνος, -ον, agreeing; ἐκ σ., by agreement.
συμ-φωνία, -ας, ἡ, symphony, music.
συμ-φωνέω, I agree; I agree with, together.
συμ-φώνησις, -εως, ἡ, concord, agreement.
ἀ-σύμ-φωνος, -ον, dissonant; at variance.
ἀλεκτορο-φωνία, -ας, ἡ, cock-crowing.
κενο-φωνία, -ας, ἡ, empty talk, babbling.

φως, φωτ(1), see φω

φωτ(2) see φερ

Χ

χαιρ, see χαρ

χαλκ

χάλκεος, -έα, -εον, brazen (i.e., of copper) [chalcocite]
χαλκεύς, -έως, ὁ, a copper-smith.
χαλκηδών, -όνος, ὁ, chalcedony (copper silicate?).
χαλκίον, -ου, τό, a brazen (copper) vessel.
χαλκός, -οῦ, ὁ, copper.
χαλκο-λίβανον, -ου, τό, bronze (or other copper alloy).

χαρ, χαιρ

χαρά, -ᾶς, ἡ, joy, delight.*
χαίρω, I rejoice, am glad; hail! farwell!*
συν-χαίρω, I rejoice with.
χάρις, -ιτος, ἡ, (< χαίφω) grace, favor, gratitude.*
χαρίζομαι, I show favor; I freely give; I forgive freely.*
χάρισμα, -τος, τό, a free (gracious) gift, an endowment (from God). [charism]
χαριτόω, I endow with grace.
ἀ-χάριστος, -ον, ungracious; ungrateful.
εὐ-χάριστος, -ον, gracious; thankful, grateful.
εὐ-χατιστία, -ας, ἡ, gratitude; thanksgiving. [eucharist]
εὐ-χαριστέω, I am thankful, give thanks.*

χαραγ, χαρακ, χαραξ

χάραγμα, -τος, τό (χαράσσω, I engrave), a stamp, impress, mark; a thing graven.
χαρακτήρ, -ῆρος, ὁ, a stamp, impress. [character]
χάραξ, -ακος, ὁ, a rampart.

χε, see χυ

χειμ, χι

χειμών, -ῶνος, ὁ, winter; storm, tempest.
χειμάζω, I am storm-tossed.
χείμμα-ρος, -ον, (<χ., ῥέω) winter-flowing, a torrent.
παρα-χειμάζω, I spend the winter.
παρα-χειμασία, -ας, ἡ, a wintering.
χιών, -όνος, ἡ (?<χεῖμα, winter cold), snow.

χειρ

χείρ, χειρός, the hand.* [chirograph]
δια-χειρίζω, I lay hands on, kill.
ἐπι-χειρέω, I take in hand, attempt.
προ-χειρίζω, I deliver up; -ομαι, I propose, determine, choose.
χειρ-αγωγέω, I lead by the hand.
χειρ-αγωγός,-όν, leading by the hand; ὁ χ., a guide.
χειρο-ποίητος, -ον, made by hand.
ἀ-χειρο-ποίητος, -ον, not made by hands (i.e., spiritual).
χειρο-τονέω, I stretch the hand, vote; I appoint.
αὐτό-χειρ, ρος, ὁ, ἡ, with one's own hand.

χι, see χειμ

χιλ

χιλιάς, -άδος, ἡ, a thousand.* [chiliasm]
χίλιοι, -αι, -α, a thousand.*
χιλί-αρχος, -ου, ὁ, a tribune, a colonel. [chiliarch]
δισ-χίλιοι, -αι, -α, two thousand.
πεντακισ-χίλιοι, -αι, -α, five thousand.

χλευ

χλευάζω, I jest, mock, jeer.
δια-χλευάζω, I scoff, mock.

χορ

χορός, -οῦ, ὁ, a dance. [chorus, choral]
χορ-ηγέω, (χορός, ἡγέομαι), I pay the cast of a χορός; I supply, furnish.
ἐπι-χορ-ηγέω, I supply, provide.
ἐπι-χορηγία, -ας, ἡ, a supply.

χορτ

χόρτος, -ου, ὁ, food (for cattle), grass.*
χορτάζω, I feed, fatten; I fill, satisfy.*
χόρτασμα, -τος, τό, fodder, sustenance.

χρα, χρει, χρη

χράομαι, χρωμαι, I use, make use of; I shew; I deal with.*
χράω, κίχρημι, I lend.
χρεία, -ας, ἡ, need, necessity; matter, business.*
χρή, impers. < χράω, it is necessary.
χρῄζω, I need, have need of.
χρῆμα, -τος, τό, wealth, riches, money.
χρηματίζω, I warn; I receive a name, am called.
χρήσιμος, -η, -ον, useful.
χρησις, -εως, ἡ, use.
χρηστεύομαι, I am kind.
χρηστός, -ή, -όν, good, pleasant; kind, gracious.
χρηστότης, -ητος, ἡ, kindness.*
ἀ-χρεῖος, -ον, useless, unprofitable.
ἀ-χρεόω, I make unprofitable.
ἄ-χρηστος, -ον, useless, unserviceable.
ἀπό-χρησις, -εως, ἡ, abuse, misuse.
εὔ-χρηστος, -ον, useful, serviceable.
κατα-χράομαι, I make full use of, use up.
παρα-χρῆμα, adv., for with, instantly.*
συν-χράομαι, I associate with.
χρηστο-λογία, -ας, ἡ, fair speaking.
χρε-οφειλέτης, -ου, ὁ, a debtor.

χρι

χρίω, I anoint.
χρίσμα, -τος, τό, anointing. [chrism]
χριστός, -ή, -όν, anointed; ὁ χ., the Anointed One, Christ.*
χριστιανός, -οῦ, ὁ, a Christian.
ἀντί-χριστος, -ου, ὁ, antichrist.
ἐγ-χρίω, I anoint.
ἐπι-χρίω, I anoint.
ψευδό-χριστος, -ου, ὁ, a false Christ.

χρον

χρόνος, -ου, ὁ, time.* [chronology]
χρονίζω, I spend time, tarry, delay.
χρονο-τριβέω (χ., τρίβω), I spend time.
μακρο-χρόνιος, -ον, of long duration, long-lived.

χρυσ

χρυσός, -οῦ, ὁ, gold.*
χρυσόω, I gild, cover with gold.
χρύσεος, -εα, -εον (-οῦς, -ῆ, -οῦν), golden.*
χρυσίον, -ου, τό (dim.), a piece of gold, gold.*
χρυσο-δακτύλιος, -ον, with a gold ring.
χρυσό-λιθος, -ου, ὁ, a chrysolite.
χρυσό-πρασος, -ου, ὁ, a chrysoprase.

χυ, χε

χέω, I pour out, pour (not in NT.).
ἀνά-χυσις, -εως, ἡ, an overflowing, excess.
ἐκ-χέω, I pour out; pass., I plunge into.*
ἐκ-χύννω, Hellenistic form of ἐκχέω.
ἐπι-χέω, I pour upon.
κατα-χέω, I pour down upon.
πρόσ-χυσις, -εως, ἡ, a pouring upon, sprinkling upon.
συν-χέω, I confuse, stir up, trouble.
συν-χύννω, Hellenistic form of συνχέω. [synchysis]
αἷματ-εκ-χυσία, -ας, ἡ, shedding blood.

χωρ

χωρίς, adv., separately, apart from, without.*
χώρα, -ας, ἡ, country, region; land, property.*
χωρίον, -ου, το (dim.), an estate, property, piece of land.
χωρέω, I make room, retire; I go forward, progress; I hold.
ἀνα-χωρέω, I withdraw.*
ἀπο-χωρέω, I depart, withdraw.
ἐκ-χωρέω, I depart, withdraw.
ὑπο-χωρέω, I go back, retire.
χωρίζω, I separate, divide, put asunder, depart.
ἀπο-χωρίζομαι, I put asunder, separate.
δια-χωρίζομαι, I separate myself, depart.
περί-χωρος, -ον, the region round about.
στενο-χωρέομαι, I am straightened, compressed.
στενο-χωρία, -ας, ἡ, difficulty, distress.

ψα, ψη, ψω

ψάω, I touch lightly, rub (not in NT).
ψάλλω (< ψάω), I touch, twang; I play (an instrument); I sing.
ψαλμός, -ου, ὁ, (< ψάλλω), a song, a psalm.
περί-ψημα, -τος, τό, that which is rubbed, wiped off; offscouring, scum.
προσ-ψαύω, I touch.
ψηλαφάω, I feel about; I seek; I touch, handle.
ψῆφος, -ου, ἡ, a small smooth stone; a vote (by casting a pebble).
ψηφίζω, I count (with pebbles); I vote.
συμ-ψηφίζω, I reckon together, count up.
συν-κατα-ψηφίζω, I vote, reckon among.
ψώχω (< ψώω, collat. form of ψάω), I rub.

ψευ

ψεῦδος, -εος (-ους), τό, a falsehood, untruth, lie.* [pseudo-, pseudonym]
ψευδής, -ές, lying, false, untrue; ὁ ψ., a liar.
ψεῦσμα, -τος, τό, a lie, falsehood.
ψεύστης, -ου, ὁ, a liar.*
ψεύδομαι, I lie; deceive.*
ἀ-ψευδής, -ές, truthful.
ψευδ-άδελφος, -ου, ὁ, a false brother.
ψευδ-απόστολος, -ου, ὁ, a false apostle.
ψευδ-διδάσκολος, -ου, ὁ, a false teacher.
ψευδο-λόγος, -ον, speaking falsely, lying.
ψευδο-μαρτυρέω, I bear false witness.
ψευδο-μαρτυρία, -ας, ἡ, false witness.
ψευδο-μάρτυς, -υρος, ὁ, a false witness.
ψευδο-προφήτης, -ου, ὁ, a false prophet.*
ψευδό-χριστος, -ου, ὁ, a false Christ.
ψευς-ώνυμος, -ον, under a false name, falsely called.

ψη, see ψα

ψυχ

ψυχή, -ῆς, ἡ, breath, life; soul.* [psycho-, psychology]
ψυχικός, -ή, -όν, natural, of the mind. [psychic]
ψύχομαι, I grow cool.
ψῦχος, -εος (-ους), τό, cold.
ψυχρός, -ά, -όν, cold; indifferent.
ἄ-ψυχος, -ον, inanimate, lifeless.
ἀνα-ψύχω, I refresh.
ἀνά-ψυξις, -εως, ἡ, a refreshing.
ἀπο-ψύχω, I faint.
δί-ψυχος, -ον, double-minded, wavering.
ἐκ-ψύχω, I expire.
εὐ-ψυχέω, I am courageous.
ἰσό-ψυχος, -ον, like-minded.
κατα-ψύχω, I cool.
ὀλιγό-ψυχος, -ον, faint-hearted, of small courage.
σύν-ψυχος, -ον, of one mind.

ψω, see ψα

Ω

ᾠδ, see ἀοιδ

ὠδιν

ὠδίν, -ῖνος, ἡ, a birth-pang, travail-pain.
ὠδίνω, I travail.
συν-ωδίνω, I am in travail with.

ὠμ, see ὀμνυ

ὠν

ὠνέομαι, -οῦμαι, I buy.
τελ-ώνης, -ου, ὁ, a tax-collector.*
τελ-ώνιον, -ου, τό, tax-collector's office.
ἀρχι-τελ-ώνης, -ου, ὁ, a chief tax-collector.

ὠνυμ, see ὀνομ

ὠπ, see ὀπ

ὡρ

ὥρα, -ας, ἡ, an hour.* [horal]
ὡραῖος, -α, -ον, timely; (of fruit) blooming, beautiful.
ἡμί-ωρον, -ου, τό, half an hour.

ὠργ, see ἐργ

ὠτ

οὖς, ὠτός, τό, an ear.*
ὠτάριον, -ου, τό, dim., an ear.
ὠτίον, -ου, τό, dim., an ear.
ἐν-ωτίζομαι, I listen to.

ὠφ, see ὀπ

ὠφελ, see ὀφελ

ὠψ, see ὀπ

Princeton Theological Seminary-Speer Library
1 1012 01081 7460

DATE DUE

MAR 0 1 '78			
FEB 20 '80			
JAN 31 1984			
NOV 30 1984			
NOV 30 1984			
MAY 8 1985			
JUN 1 5 1990			
MAY 31 2017			
GAYLORD			PRINTED IN U.S.A.